Assessment Report on the LEE 1 to LEE 4 Quartz Claims: Geochemical Exploration in the Mount McDade Area

Whitehorse Mining Division, Yukon

NTS 115I/02 and 115I/03

Quartz Claims: LEE 1 to LEE 4 (Grant Numbers: YF52015 to YF52018)

UTM Coordinates (near centre of claims): 397500E, 6891000N, UTM Zone 8N, NAD 83

Registered Owner: Glen James Prior

793 Birch Avenue

Sherwood Park, Alberta

Dates Field Work Performed on Claims LEE 1 to LEE 4: 2017-Aug-25 and 2017-Aug-28 to 2017-Aug-31

Note: A previous version of this report, dated January 28, 2108, was submitted to fulfill the requirements of the Yukon Mineral Exploration Program (YMEP no. 17-069).

Glen Prior

July 05, 2018

Contents	Page
Summary	1
Location and Access	3
Physiography	4
Quartz Claims	5
Exploration History of the Mount McDade Area	7
Regional Geology	8
Regional Mineralization	14
Regional Magnetic Response	16
Geology of the Mount McDade Area: Previous Work	18
Geophysics of the Mount McDade Area: Previous Work	18
Mineralization, Alteration and Geochemistry in the Mount McDade Area: Previous Work	21
Montgomery Creek Zone	21
Lee Zone	23
Wind Zone	26
Red Trench Zone	28
Soil Geochemistry in the Mount McDade Area: Previous Work	28
Stream Sediment Geochemistry in the Mount McDade Area: Previous Work	28
2017 Exploration	31
Field Sampling Procedures	31
Laboratory Methods: Rock Geochemistry	34
Laboratory Methods: Soil and Stream Sediment Geochemistry	35
Geochemical Results	36
Geology	60
Lee Zone Stibnite Mineralization	65
Conclusions and Recommendations	66
References	68
Statement of Qualifications	70

Figures

Figure 1. Map of southern and central Yukon showing the location of the Mount McDade project area.	3
Figure 2. Access to the Mount McDade project area from Carmacks.	4
Figure 3. View from summit of Mount McDade.	5
Figure 4. Quartz claims in the Mount McDade area.	6
Figure 5. Yukon terrane map.	7
Figure 6. Regional geology of the Mount Nansen – Mount McDade area.	10
Figure 7. Geology and mineral occurrences in the Mount Nansen area.	14
Figure 8. Total field aeromagnetic map of the Mount Nansen – Mount McDade area.	17
Figure 9. Geology of the Mount McDade area.	19
Figure 10. Total field airborne magnetic map of the Mount McDade area.	20
Figure 11. Sketch of the Montgomery Creek Zone	22
Figure 12. Lee Zone: gold in rock samples.	24
Figure 13. Lee Zone: antimony in soil samples.	27
Figure 14. Gold and arsenic in soil samples from the Mount McDade area (compilation of previous work).	29
Figure 15. Gold in stream sediment samples from the Mount McDade area (compilation of previous work).	30
Figure 16. Soil pit DA2018.	32
Figure 17. Soil pit DA2032.	32
Figure 18. Soil pit DA2004.	33
Figure 19. Soil pit DA2001.	33
Figure 20. Sample numbers of B-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area.	37
Figure 21. Gold, arsenic and antimony values in B-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area.	38
Figure 22. Gold in B-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area	39
Figure 23. Sample numbers of C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area.	40

Figure 24. Gold, arsenic and antimony values in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area.	41
Figure 25. Gold in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration.	42
Figure 26. Arsenic in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration.	43
Figure 27. Sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values for rock samples collected from soil pits in the Montgomery Creek area.	44
Figure 28. B-horizon soil samples collected from the Wind Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values.	46
Figure 29. C-horizon soil samples collected from the Wind Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values.	47
Figure 30. Arsenic in B-horizon soil samples collected from the Wind Zone area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration.	48
Figure 31. Rock samples collected from the Wind Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values.	49
Figure 32. B-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values.	51
Figure 33. C-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values.	52
Figure 34. Antimony in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration.	53
Figure 35. Gold in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration.	54
Figure 36. Sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values for rock samples (rubble) collected from the Lee Zone area.	55
Figure 37. Antimony in rock samples (rubble) collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) and in rock samples from 1980's exploration.	56
Figure 38. Figure 38. Gold in rock samples (rubble) collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) and in rock samples from 1980's exploration.	57
Figure 39. Sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values for stream sediment (silt) samples collected from the south branch of Lee Creek and its tributaries.	59
Figure 40. Geology map of the Mount McDade project area.	61
Figure 41. Area of exposed scree consisting of fine grained, well foliated rock composed largely of quartz with subordinate biotite (Early Mississippian Simpson Range suite).	62

Figure 42. View from summit of Mount McDade ((mid-Cretaceous Dawson Range phase of the Whitehorse suite).	62
Figure 43. Fragmental volcanic rock (lapilli tuff or volcaniclastic pebble conglomerate) from Wind Zone trench.	64
Figure 44. Large clast of non-foliated, siliceous feldspar porphyry within volcaniclastic rock exhibiting pervasive Fe-oxide alteration.	64
Figure 45. Stibnite-bearing trench rubble from Lee Zone.	65
Tables	
Table 1. Quartz claims staked during the 2017 file program in the Mount McDade area.	5
Table 2. Montgomery Creek Zone rock (float) samples.	21
Table 3. Montgomery Creek Zone clay-rich soil samples.	21
Table 4. Lee Zone rock (float) samples.	
Table 5. Maximum values obtained from 14 B-horizon soil samples and 23 C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area.	36
Table 6. Table 6. Maximum values obtained from 3 rock samples collected from soil pits in the Montgomery Creek area.	36
Table 7. Maximum values obtained from 18 B-horizon soil samples and 21 C-horizon soil samples collected from the Wind Zone area.	45
Table 8. Maximum values obtained from 4 rock samples collected from soil pits in the vicinity of the Wind Zone and 4 rock samples collected from trenches within the Wind Zone.	45
Table 9. Maximum values obtained from 9 B-horizon soil samples and 9 C-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area.	50
Table 10. Maximum values obtained from 25 rock samples collected from the Lee Zone area.	50
Table 11. Maximum values obtained from seven stream sediment (silt) samples collected from the Lee Creek drainage area.	58

Appendices

Appendix 1. Rock sample descriptions.	71
Appendix 2. Soil pit and soil sample descriptions.	78
Appendix 3. Stream sediment sample descriptions.	96
Appendix 4. Rock sample analytical results: multi-element analyses	98
Appendix 5. Rock sample analytical results: antimony assays and repeat gold analyses	102
Appendix 6. C-Horizon soil sample analytical results	105
Appendix 7. B-Horizon soil sample and stream sediment sample analytical results	116
Appendix 8. Expenditures on LEE Claims	127

Summary

Exploration in the 1970's and 1980's resulted in the discovery of four zones of mineralization, alteration and or geochemically anomalous rock and soil in the Mount McDade area, about 40 km west of Carmacks, Yukon. The primary target in this area is an epithermal gold-silver deposit.

The Mount McDade area lies just east of the Mount Nansen area, which is host to several epithermal gold deposits and mineralized zones. Cretaceous igneous rocks of the Mount Nansen area are characterized by positive magnetic anomalies and similar anomalies occur in the Mount McDade area. Recent regional mapping has confirmed the presence of satellite bodies of mid-Cretaceous and Late Cretaceous igneous rocks in the Mount McDade area, some of which correspond to the magnetic anomalies. Similar rocks are associated with epithermal gold mineralization in the Mount Nansen area.

Three target zones within the Mount McDade area have returned significant gold and epithermal pathfinder element values in rock float (a fourth zone is characterised by altered rocks that have yielded only low gold values). None of these areas have been drilled.

Values of up to 15.65 g/t Au, 132.5 g/t Ag, 1.42% As and 0.27% Sb have been returned in samples of float from the Montgomery Creek Zone collected in an area of placer exploration trenching. These samples occur within clay-rich soil containing to 0.56 g/t Au, 28.3 g/t Ag, 0.30% As and 0.02% Sb. It appears likely that gold-bearing material was deposited on surface during trenching operations related to placer exploration.

Rock samples from the Wind Zone have yielded up to 0.74 g/t Au and 970 ppb Hg.

The Lee zone is characterized by abundant quartz-stibnite float that has returned values of up to 0.95 g/t Au, 2.32% Sb and >5000 ppb Hg. A sample of clay altered andesite (?) porphyry with only minor quartz veinlets from this area returned 0.85 g/t Au.

Soil and stream sediment data from the 1980's have been compiled. The stream sediment data is particularly compelling with local clustering of anomalous gold values (up to 470 ppb Au).

The 2017 exploration program in the Mount McDade area included:

- The staking of 4 claims in the Montgomery Creek area (MONT 1 to MONT 4) and 4 claims in the area of the Lee Zone (LEE 1 to LEE 4).
- The establishment of a soil sampling grid in the Montgomery Creek area, upslope from the location of the gold-bearing float sample. Fourteen B-horizon and 23 C-horizon samples were collected from hand dug pits. In addition, 3 samples were collected from mineralized and/or altered rock fragments extracted from the soil pits. Maximum values returned from this sampling include 41 ppb Au in B-horizon soil, 146.5 ppm As in C-horizon soil, and 13.2 ppm Sb in C-horizon soil.
- Trenches from the 1980's at the Wind Zone were mapped and four rock samples were collected. Three soil sampling traverses were completed on slopes above tributaries of McDade Creek to the south, east, and northeast of the Wind Zone trenches. Eighteen B-horizon and 21 C-horizon samples were collected from hand dug pits. In addition, 4 samples of mineralized and/or altered rock fragments extracted from the soil pits were collected for analyses. Maximum metal values in soil

- samples include 15 ppb Au in B-horizon soil, 338 ppm As in B-horizon soil and 16 ppm Sb in B-horizon soil. Samples of trench rubble returned up to 802 ppm AS and 23.5 ppm Sb.
- In the Lee Zone area, existing trenches were mapped and 25 rock samples were collected, including several samples of trench rubble with stibnite mineralization. Values of up to 13.61% Sb and 385 ppb Au were obtained. Eleven of the samples returned > 1% Sb. In addition, 9 B-horizon samples and 9 C-horizon samples were collected from hand dug pits along an east-west traverse to the south of the trenched area. These samples returned up to 116 ppm Sb in C-horizon samples and extend the length of the known Sb soil anomaly from about 80 m to about 160 m further define the south-southeast trend.
- Seven stream sediment samples were collected within the drainage basin of the south branch of Lee Creek to the west of the Lee Zone. No significant anomalies were detected by this sampling.

Recommended follow-up work includes:

- Overburden drilling in the Montgomery Creek area (MONT claims) to attempt to identify the source
 of the gold-bearing float discovered in 1988, which returned up to 15.65 g/t Au and 132.5 g/t Ag.
 Additional soil sampling by hand is needed to further investigate an area of elevated As in soil
 discovered by the 2017 program on the hillside north of Montgomery Creek.
- Additional soil sampling from hand dug pits in the area south and east of the Wind Zone to extend and further investigate the arsenic anomalies detected during the 2017 sampling, which indicate anomalous conditions across a 2 km area upslope of promising stream sediment (silt) gold anomalies. If results are encouraging, an overburden drilling program may be considered.
- Additional soil sampling of hand dug pits, possibly augmented by overburden drilling, is
 recommended to the Lee Zone area (LEE claims) to extend the strong antimony (gold) trend to the
 southeast from the trenched area near the top of the ridge.

Location and Access

The Mount McDade project area is located in central Yukon in the vicinity of Mount McDade approximately 40 km west of Carmacks within the Whitehorse Mining Division (Figure 1). Access to the area is gained by travelling westward from Carmacks along the road to Mount Nansen. A trail (old road) leads from this road into the project area (Figure 2).



Figure 1. Map of southern and central Yukon showing the location of the Mount McDade project area (red circle). Map from Yukon Geological Survey MapMaker Online.

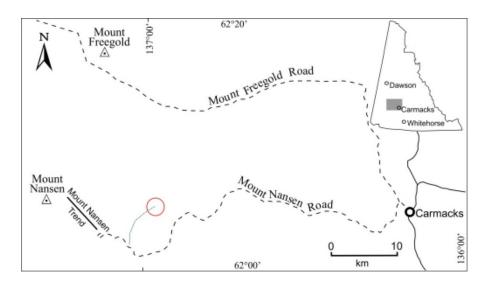


Figure 2. Access to the Mount McDade project area (red circle) from Carmacks (modified after Hart and Langdon, 1997).

Physiography

The Mount McDade area is characterized mainly by rounded, vegetation covered ridges with moderate slopes and broad U-shaped valleys (Figure 3). Elevations across the area range from 1100 m along Montgomery Creek to a maximum of 1499 m at the summit of Mount McDade. Major streams have gentle gradients but tributary streams occupy narrow, somewhat V-shaped valleys with moderate gradients and well developed dendritic patterns.

The main area of investigation in the Montgomery Creek area lies within an area of black spruce forest with boggy ground occurring near the creek. The Wind Zone and the Lee Zone both lie well above the tree line. Above the tree line the ground is covered by typical alpine vegetation including mosses, grasses and low growing deciduous shrubs dominated by buck brush.

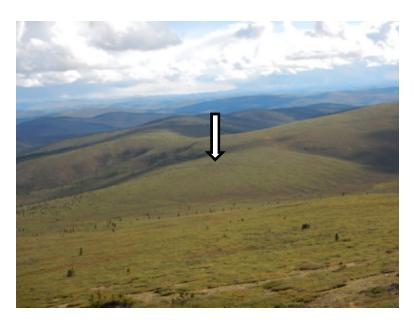


Figure 3. View toward 190° from summit of Mount McDade (396630E, 6888144N, UTM Zone 08V, NAD 83). The Wind Zone lies near the centre of the photo (arrow).

Quartz Claims

Two blocks of quartz claims were staked during the 2017 field program (Table 1 and Figure 4). All of the claims are registered in the Whitehorse Mining District to Glen Prior.

MONT Claims: This is a block of 4 claims (MONT 1 to MONT 4) that straddles Montgomery Creek within NTS map area 115I/03.

LEE Claims: This is a block of 4 claims (LEE 1 to LEE 4) located northeast of Mount McDade in NTS map area 115I/02.

Claim Name	Tag Number	Recording Date
MONT 1	YF52011	2017-August-22
MONT 2	YF52012	2017-August-22
MONT 3	YF52013	2017-August-22
MONT 4	YF52014	2017-August-22
LEE 1	YF52015	2017-August-22
LEE 2	YF52016	2017-August-22
LEE 3	YF52017	2017-August-22
LEE 4	YF52018	2017-August-22

Table 1. Quartz claims staked during the 2017 field program in the Mount McDade area.

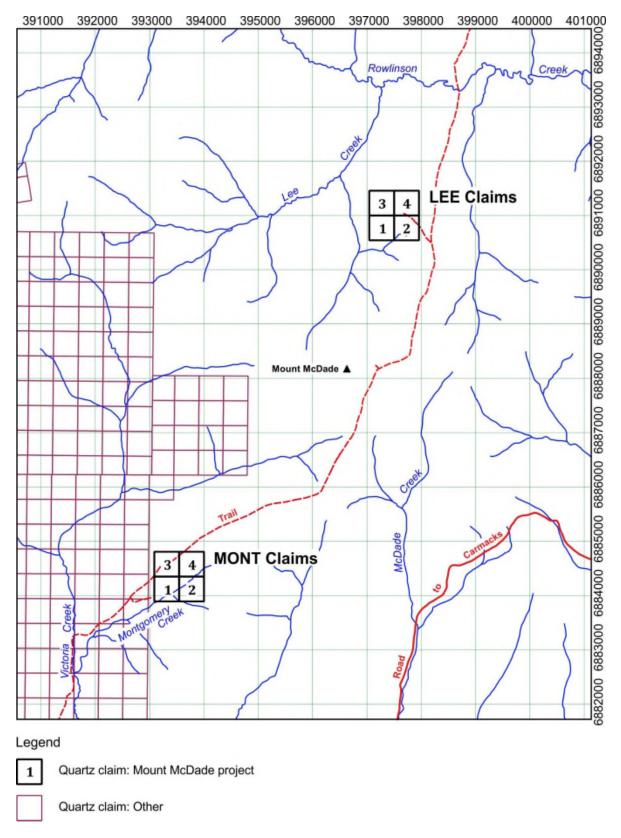


Figure 4. Quartz claims in the Mount McDade area. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

Exploration History of the Mount McDade Area

Pre-1986: "Parts of the ground ... have been previously staked as evidenced by old claim posts. Except for a porphyry copper geochemical exploration program described by Deighton (1974), there is no written record of prior exploration programs or mineral discoveries. Old trenches and placer workings have been located in several areas, but their history is unknown. Seasonally active placer gold production occurs along several sections of Victoria Creek. Placer deposits have apparently also been evaluated at Montgomery Creek, McDade Creek, and Lee Creek" (Keyser, 1987).

1973: "... Mr. Gordon Dickson, discovered and staked antimony-bearing float at what is now called the Lee Zone in 1973" (Keyser, 1987).

1974: Geological mapping, line cutting, geochemical soil sampling and magnetometer surveying on a small property in the Victoria Creek drainage area about 3 km west of Mount McDade. This work was undertaken for Western Mines Ltd., Belmoral Mines Ltd. and Cream Silver Mines Ltd. (Deighton, 1974).

1986: Geological mapping, geochemical sampling and air photo interpretation for Mr. Gordon Dickson by Aurum Geological Consultants Inc. (Keyser, 1987). Machine trenching by Mr. Gordon Dickson.

1987: Geological mapping and geochemical sampling for Mr. Gordon Dickson by Aurum Geological Consultants Inc. (Hulstein and Keyser, 1988). Machine trenching by Mr. Gordon Dickson.

1988: Geological mapping and geochemical sampling for Mr. Gordon Dickson by Aurum Geological Consultants Inc. (Hulstein, 1988).

1997: Soil sampling, trenching and rock sampling just east of Victoria Creek between Minnesota Creek and Montgomery Creek. Soil samples returned up to 138 ppb Au and rock samples returned up to 47 ppb Au. This area corresponds to the ANG mineral occurrence (Caryle, 1997).

Regional Geology

The Mount McDade area is located in the Yukon Tanana terrane just west of the Stikine terrane (Figure 5). A map showing the regional geology in the Mount Nansen – Mount McDade area is presented in Figure 6. The geology shown in this figure is from the northeastern part of Geological Survey of Canada Geoscience Map 292 (preliminary) by Ryan et al. (2016). The following discussion of regional geology has been extracted from the descriptive notes that accompany Geoscience Map 292.

"Bedrock exposure in this partially glaciated terrain (Duk-Rodkin, 1999) forms broad upland ridges that are dominated by extensive frost-shattered felsenmeer. Outcrops are rare in the heavily forested valleys, but are locally found along stream cuts. Bedrock geology of Mount Nansen–Nisling River area consists primarily of metamorphosed and polydeformed Paleozoic basement intruded and overlapped by relatively little-deformed Mesozoic and Cenozoic successions" (Ryan et al., 2016).

Yukon-Tanana Terrane: "The west side of the map area is dominantly underlain by polydeformed and metamorphosed Yukon-Tanana terrane (YTT), made up mainly of the pre-Devonian Snowcap

assemblage. The Snowcap assemblage is characterized by amphibolite facies quartzite, micaceous quartzite and psammitic quartz-muscovite-biotite (\pm garnet) schist (unit PD_{S1}) and rare, decametre-thick lenses of marble (PD_{S2}). Common massive amphibolite and lesser garnet amphibolite (PD_{S3}) are interpreted as metamorphosed mafic sills and dykes

More prominent and extensive occurrences of amphibolite across the map are correlated to the Devono-Mississippian Finlayson assemblage (unit DM_{Fl}). This unit is characterized by strongly foliated and compositionally layered amphibolite and garnet amphibolite. It locally interdigitates with the Snowcap assemblage and can be difficult to distinguish from unit PD_{S3} . These rock types are typically spatially associated with the Simpson Range suite (see following). We interpret a metafelsite (DM_{F3}) spatially associated with amphibolite as derived from a Finlayson assemblage felsic metavolcanic rock.

A large domain in the central part of the area is dominated by a monotonous sequence of grey to black, carbonaceous quartzite, psammite and phyllite that we correlate with the Stevenson Ridge schist (unit M_{SRS} ; see Ryan et al., 2014). The unit is interpreted as Late Devonian to Early Mississippian because it is intruded by the Mississippian Simpson Range suite. The unit is distinguished from the Snowcap assemblage by its carbonaceous composition, though carbonaceous horizons do occur in unit PD_{S1} . Elsewhere in YTT, similar carbonaceous metasedimentary rocks are grouped in the Finlayson assemblage. The interstratification of light grey to beige marble (unit DM_{F2}) and general proximity to the DM_{F1} possibly supports a similar interpretation here.

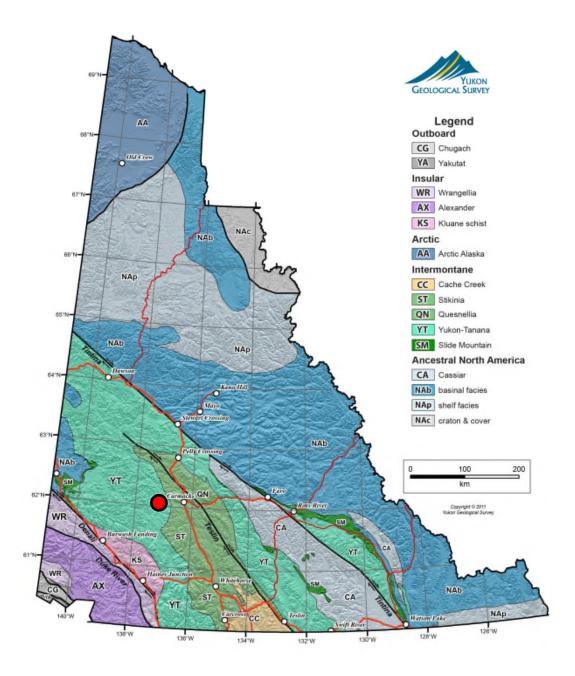
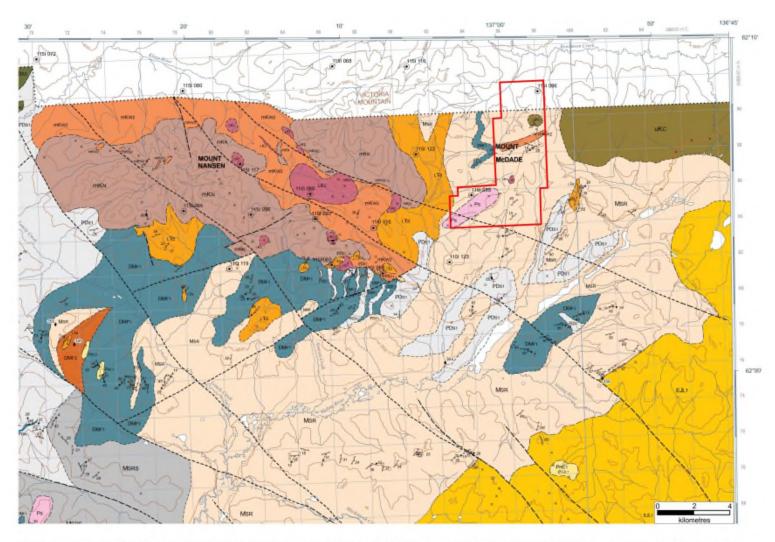


Figure 5. Yukon terrane map (Colpron and Nelson, 2011). The location of the Mount McDade area is indicated by the red dot.



Regional geology of the Mount Nansen - Mount McDade area. Geology map from Ryan et al. (2016). Areas of 2017 exploration work fall within the red outline. See following page for geology legend. Map projection: Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 8, North American Datum 1983.

Figure 6.



Legend for Regional Geology Map

Much of the eastern half of the map area is dominated by the Early Mississippian Simpson Range suite (unit M_{SR}) constrained by a single preliminary age of ca. 356 Ma (W. McClelland, unpublished data). The Simpson Range suite is characterized by highly foliated to gneissic hornblende-biotite and biotite granodiorite to intermediate orthogneiss, and is commonly K-feldspar augen textured.

The Snowcap and Finlayson assemblages are intruded by sporadic K-feldspar porphyritic to porphyroclastic augen granite that we correlate with the Permian Sulphur Creek suite (unit PS), one of which yielded a preliminary age of ca. 264 Ma (D. Kellett, unpublished data)" (Ryan et al., 2016).

Stikinia/Quesnellia: "The Stikine plutonic suite (unit LTS) is only exposed in the area in the vicinity of Mount Nansen, and is characterized by weakly to moderately foliated white to beige hornblende-biotite granodiorite, diorite, and quartz monzodiorite; it is commonly alkali-feldspar porphyritic. A sample dated by Mortensen et al. (2003) yielded an age of 211 Ma. Younger Mesozoic rocks in the area lack evidence of regional polyphase deformation and metamorpism.

The eastern side of the map area is dominated by the Aishihik batholith, which is composed of massive to weakly foliated white to beige hornblende-biotite granodiorite, monzogranite, quartz monzonite, and quartz monzodiorite of the Long Lake suite (unit $_{\rm E}J_{\rm L1}$). The Long Lake suite rocks are commonly very pink on the weathered surface. They are locally equigranular but commonly alkali-feldspar porphyritic. There is localized compositional layering at or near the northwest margin of the batholith. Hypabyssal phases of the suite (unit $_{\rm E}J_{\rm L2}$) are characterized by small, deeply weathered occurrences of pink to beige quartz porphyritic hornblende-biotite granodiorite to rhyodacite. This phase is similar to the younger Casino suite or Rhyolite Creek complex (see below). Late-phase granitic pegmatite and aplitic dikes are prominent in the plutons and in the country rocks. The Long Lake suite has a well-constrained age range of between 190 and 180 Ma (Joyce et al., 2016)" (Ryan et al., 2016).

Mesozoic-Cenozoic successor rocks: "Middle Cretaceous to Eocene successor magmatic rocks are common in the area. Mount Nansen is underlain by a well preserved mid-Cretaceous aphyric and feldspar-phyric andesite to dacite breccias, flows and tuffaceous rocks of the Mount Nansen Group (mK_N). Heterolithic quartz and feldspar-phyric felsic lapilli tuff, and rare flow-banded quartz phyric rhyolite are less abundant. The group has yielded U /Pb ages ranging between 110 and 105 Ma (Klocking et al., 2016) making it comagmatic with the Whitehorse plutonic suite.

The Middle Cretaceous Whitehorse plutonic suite is represented by two distinct phases in the map area. The voluminous Dawson Range phase (unit mK_{W2}) is exposed around Mount Nansen, and is composed of white to beige, hornblende-biotite granodiorite and lesser granite, tonalite, quartz diorite, and diorite (108–105 Ma: Mortensen et al., 2003, 2016). It is characteristically blocky hornblende-phyric and medium- to coarse-grained, and weakly foliated to unfoliated. The western side of the map hosts the easternmost occurrences of the Maloney Creek phase (unit mK_{W1}) of the Whitehorse suite, and comprises grey to beige biotite-hornblende monzogranite to granodiorite. It is medium- to coarse-grained, unfoliated, and is smoky quartz bearing. The Maloney Creek phases has yielded U /Pb and Ar-Ar age of ca. 105 Ma (W. McClelland, unpublished data).

The late Cretaceous Casino suite (unit $_LK_C$) is represented in the area by small scattered occurrences of porphyritic dacite to rhyolite. It is generally fine to medium grained; alkali feldspar-, plagioclase-, biotite and quartz-porphyritic. More rhyolitic occurrences near Mount Nansen exhibit blebby white to smoky

quartz phenocrysts, is more hypabyssal than volcanic in appearance, and is limonite and carbonate altered. The Casino suite typically ranges in age from ca.73 to 78 Ma (e.g. Selby and Creaser, 2001; Bennett et al., 2010; Mortensen et al., 2016).

The Late Cretaceous Carmacks Group (unit $_{U}K_{C}$; ca. 70–69 Ma), is present in the very northeast corner of the map area. It comprises an intermediate to mafic volcanic and volcaniclastic lower sequence, and a more mafic, flow-dominated upper sequence.

The Paleogene Rhyolite Creek complex (unit P_{RC}; ca. 59–56 Ma: N. Joyce, unpublished data; J. Crowley, unpublished data) constitute small erosional remnants of felsic and intermediate volcanic and hypabyssal rocks dominantly in the southwest part of the area The felsic rocks are predominant and comprise smoky quartz feldspar porphyritic, and locally flow-banded tan to cream rhyolite to rhyodacite dykes, flows, sills, crystal and ash tuff. Intermediate to mafic rocks are less abundant and comprise grey green to mauve plagioclase-hornblende porphyritic andesitic to dacite tuff breccia, massive flows, dykes and sills. Two samples from this suite in the map area yielded ages between 57–58 Ma (W. McClelland, unpublished data).

The Ruby Range suite (unit P_R) is characterized by fine to medium grained, unfoliated light grey to pinkish biotite±hornblende granodiorite with typical smoky grey quartz and is coeval with the Rhyolite Creek complex" (Ryan et al., 2016).

Structural Geology: "The structural geology of the map area is typical of the Yukon-Tanana terrane in western Yukon and is characterized by at least two phases of isoclinal folding and development of transposition foliation. The main foliation observed in these rocks developed at upper greenschist-amphibolite facies conditions and may represent a second generation fabric. This regionally pervasive foliation is present in Permian and older rocks, and may have developed in the Late Permian (e.g. Berman et al., 2007). This dominant foliation is itself deformed locally by less pervasive open F3 and F4 folds. The contrast in deformation character between the Stikine suite, the Long Lakes Suite and the Mississippian to Permian rocks indicates that the main foliation in the Paleozoic rocks is pre-Late Triassic, and a weak to moderate foliation in the Stikine suite which is lacking in the Long Lake suite indicates a regional deformation also occurred in the Late Triassic to early Jurassic time. A significant difference in the character of the main foliation in the map area is that it is dominantly northeast-trending, in significant obliquity to the main foliation across much of western Yukon which is typically northwest trending. We interpret this as a consequence of Mesozoic folding of the late Paleozoic fabric" (Ryan et al., 2016).

"Northwest trending faults are prominent in the aeromagnetic data.... These structures offset the margin of the 190–180 Ma Aishihik batholith, and also appear to help control the distribution of the Mount Nansen Group, indicating that these faults are mid-Cretaceous or younger. These structures appear to be overlain by the Paleogene Rhyolite Creek complex. At Mount Nansen, the complex interplay between ... faults appears to expose different levels of the mid-Cretaceous rocks such that Mount Nansen Group may be exposed in grabens, and the Dawson Range phase granodiorite in horsts. The only occurrences of the Stikine plutonic suite in this area may be confined to one or more of the horsts" (Ryan et al., 2016).

Regional Mineralization

A map showing mineral occurrences in the Mount Nansen area, from Turner and Dumula (2017), is presented in Figure 7.

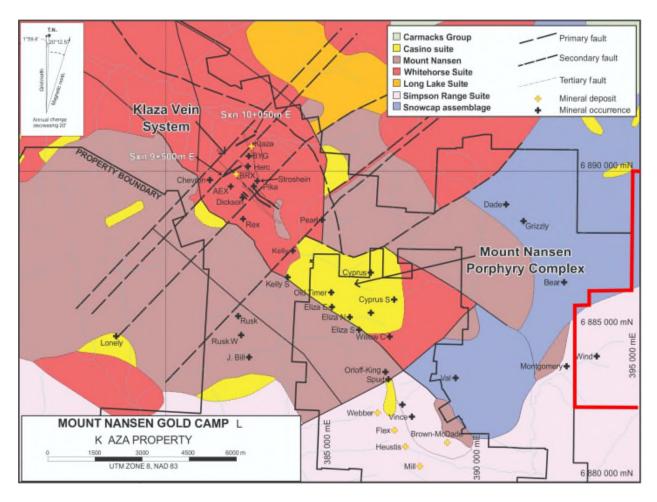


Figure 7. Geology and mineral occurrences in the Mount Nansen area. From Turner and Dumala (2017). The western boundary of the Mount McDade target area is shown by the heavy red line. Note that the Montgomery and Wind occurrence are shown too far west. Also, the unit identified as the Snowcap assemblage (blue) is elsewhere identified as the Stikine Suite (see Figure 1 of Turner and Dumala (2017) and Ryan et al. (2016)).

"The main mineral occurrences in the map area are porphyry to epithermal style that are concentrated around Mount Nansen, and appear to be most strongly linked to the late Cretaceous Casino suite (e.g. Klaza, Cyprus; see Hart and Langdon, 1998; Mortensen et al., 2016). A number of Casino suite plugs and hypabyssal intrusions are newly recognized on the current map suggesting further potential for mineralization" (Ryan et al., 2016).

"The Mount Nansen Gold Camp has been explored by various operators for about 100 years. It hosts more than 30 mineral occurrences of epithermal and porphyry origin. The most noteworthy example is the Brown-McDade deposit, which had a pre-production drill-indicated reserve of 600,000 tonnes at 6.1 g/t gold and 55.5 g/t silver. Production from a 500 m long open pit at the Brown-McDade deposit in 1996 and 1997 yielded 16,000 ounces gold and 83,000 ounces silver from 124,000 tonnes of ore (Hart and Langdon, 1997).

Two types of mineralization were mined at the Brown-McDade deposit. The first type is a quartz vein system hosted by a feldspar-porphyry dyke, which intruded along a contact between igneous and metamorphic rocks The second type comprises a pipe-like breccia body within the metamorphic rocks.... Original exploration focused on northwest-trending fault-controlled veins; however, the discovery of orthogonal veins and breccia bodies spurred additional exploration. Narrow vein systems elsewhere on the Mount Nansen property are hosted by metamorphic rocks...." (Smith, 2011).

"According to Hart and Langdon (1997), there are three dominant structural orientations within the Mount Nansen Gold Camp. The main structural orientations are: 1) a northwesterly trend; 2) a 020° series; and 3) an east-northeasterly trend. The northwesterly trending zones are continuous and form wide zones with numerous faults that host porphyry dykes and mineralized veins. This trend has vertical dips and strike-slip movement. The 020° series is characteristically discontinuous and lacks intense shearing. These structures typically terminate or curve sharply into the northwest trend, which creates an important junction where larger, wider ore bodies occur. In the Brown-McDade open pit, six to ten 020° veins each 0.2 to 3.0 m in width intersect the main vein creating a blowout effect. The third set is expressed as faults, fractures and joints, which trend between 050 and 080°.

In 2010, a new gold-silver vein and breccia discovery was made within the Mount Nansen Gold Camp at Rockhaven Resources Ltd.'s Klaza Property. Mineralization at Klaza is associated with multiple episodes of intrusive activity, specifically related to late stage quartz-feldspar porphyry dykes intruding Mid-Cretaceous Whitehorse Suite granodiorite" (Smith, 2011).

"Drilling at the Klaza property has identified mineralized zones and numerous subsidiary structures, which are part of an epithermal to porphyry system. The majority of these zones are hosted within a 2.5 km long and 1.8 km wide structural corridor hosted by mid-Cretaceous granitoid rocks.... The property has an inferred resource estimate of 9 421 000 tonnes containing 1,358,000 oz gold at 4.19 g/t and 26,962,000 oz silver at 89.02 g/t (Ross et al., 2016b)" (Turner and Dumula, 2017).

"Within the Mount Nansen camp the majority of the larger epithermal veins "...are northwest-trending and dip steeply to the west. The hanging wall is typically a fault. Fault zones host as many as four veins which typically contain brecciated wall-rock and brecciated quartz fragments.

Ore mineralogy varies between the veins but most are dominated by pyrite, arsenopyrite, galena and sphalerite with lesser stibnite, chalcopyrite, bornite, tetrahedrite and later sulphosalts.

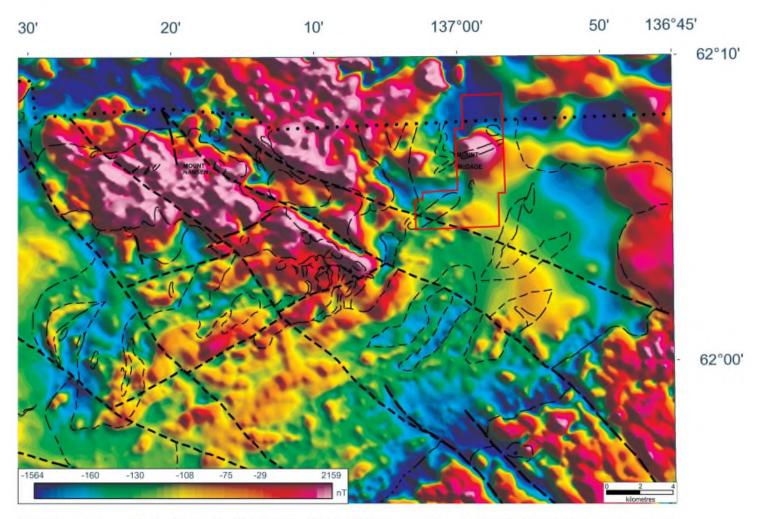
Most veins are enveloped by bleached alteration zones that are up to 10 m wide. The extent and width of the alteration is dependent on the host rock. Granodiorite host rocks are the most extensively altered; andesite is less altered. Argillic alteration is predominant, indicated by kaolinite and illite, with lesser montmorillonite. Phyllic alteration is common but is less extensive and much less well developed in the metamorphic rocks than it is in the granitic rocks. Phyllic alteration is characterized by alteration to

sericite, silicification and suphidization with disseminated pyrite.... Metamorphic rocks are most resistant to alteration but become bleached.

The depth of oxidation varies considerably, from as little as 5 m on north-facing slopes, to as deep as 150 metres within faults and shear zones. Scorodite, limonite and melanterite staining is typical in oxidized veins. Manganese wad is extensive along the vein perimeters. In many cases, the alteration zones are extensively oxidized, but the quartz vein may not be" (Hart and Langdon, 1997).

Regional Magnetic Response

A map showing total field magnetic data acquired by an airborne survey is shown in Figure 8. The area shown in Figure 8 corresponds to the area shown in the regional geology map (Figure 6). Within the Mount Nansen area, west of the Mount McDade area, strong positive magnetic responses correspond to areas underlain by the Mount Nansen Group and, to a somewhat lesser extent, the Casino suite and the Whitehorse suite. A prominent, circular magnetic anomaly (high) approximately 2 km across is located near Mount McDade. Based on the map of Ryan et al. (2016), outcrop near the centre of this magnetic anomaly corresponds to the Dawson Range phase of the Whitehorse suite.



Total field aeromagnetic map of the Mount Nansen - Mount McDade area (from Ryan et al., 2016). Heavy dashed lines are faults and the light dashed lines are geological contacts. Areas of 2017 exploration work (this report) fall withing the red outline. Map projection: Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 8, North American Datum 1983.

Figure 8.

Geology of the Mount McDade Area: Previous Work

Figure 9 shows the geological mapping of Ryan et al. (2016) within the Mount McDade area. Most of the area is underlain by the Mississippian Simpson Range suite consisting of foliated to gneissic granodiorite, monzogranite, quartz diorite, diorite and orthogneiss. Three younger igneous bodies are also shown within the target area:

- the Sulphur Creek suite of the Permian Klondike assemblage (moderately foliated to gneissic porphyritic monzogranite, syenogranite and granodiorite),
- the Dawson Range phase of the Whitehorse suite (unfoliated to weakly foliated granodiorite, granite, tonalite, quartz diorite and diorite), and
- a small body of Casino suite rocks (hypabyssal to volcanic dacite porphyry, quartz monzonite, rhyodacite, rhyolite).

The geological map of Hulstein (1988) indicates that dacite of Mount Nanson Group occurs west of the Lee Zone. This area lies north of the geological mapping presented by Ryan et al. (2016).

Geophysics of the Mount McDade Area: Previous Work

Figure 10 shows the total field airborne magnetic data of Ryan et al. (2016) within the Mount McDade area. Of particular interest is the strong, positive magnetic anomaly centred just east of Mount McDade. The area of strong magnetic response is about 2 km across and the centre of the anomaly is underlain by rocks mapped by Ryan et al. (2016) as an intrusion of the Dawson Range phase of the Whitehorse suite. Three zones of alteration and/or mineralization and/or anomalous soil geochemistry (discussed below) lie near the margins of this magnetic anomaly (the Wind Zone, the Red Trench Zone and the Lee Zone).

There is no record of ground geophysical surveys having been completed in the Mount McDade area.

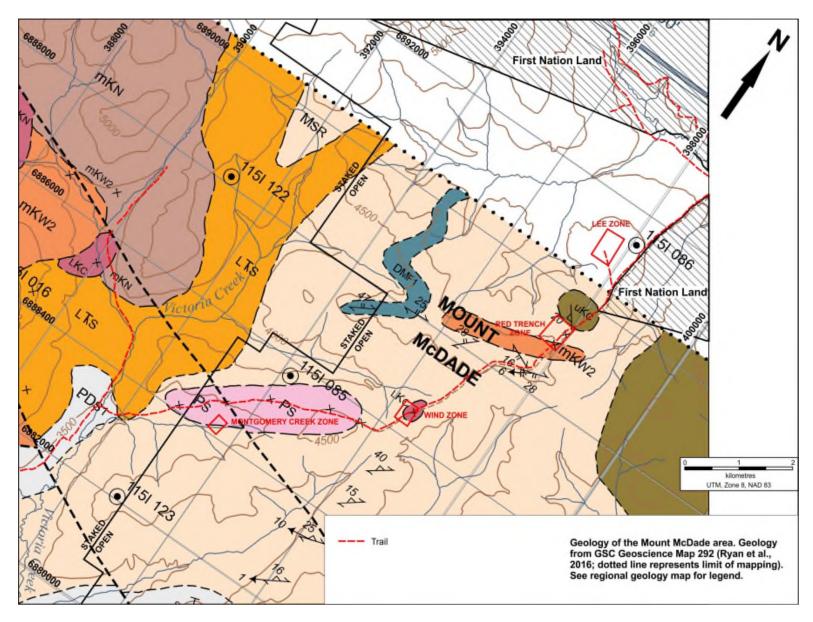


Figure 9.

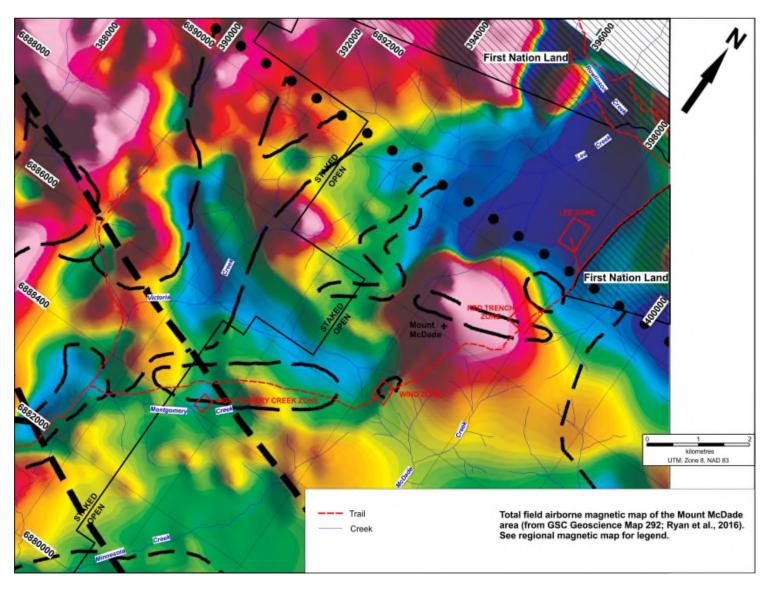


Figure 10.

Mineralization, Alteration and Geochemistry in the Mount McDade Area: Previous Work

Mineral exploration in the 1980's identified four anomalous zones, based on mineralization, alteration, rock geochemistry and/or soil geochemistry, within the Mount McDade area (Figure 9).

Montgomery Creek Zone

"The Montgomery Creek Zone ... consisting of quartz sulphide float was found by Mr. B. Sauer in 1988 while prospecting placer trenches adjacent to Montgomery Creek. The fresh appearing grey silicified andesite and quartz contains up to 15% disseminated pyrite, and trace to 1% fine grained galena & arsenopyrite. Three samples of this float returned between 5915 ppb (low sulphide content) and 15650 ppb (high sulphide content) gold with a strong correlation between gold and sulphide content. Silver values ranged from 8.8 to 132.5 ppm and displayed a similar correlation with sulphide content. Arsenic and antimony were also strongly anomalous with values up to 14242 ppm and 2723 ppm respectively" (Hulstein, 1988, p. 16). In addition, these samples returned up to 5693 ppm Pb, 2331 ppm Cu, 5850 ppm Zn, 59 ppm Bi, 0.82% Mn and 2.75% Ca (using a partial extraction technique). No Hg data are available. The elevated Ca content suggests the gold may be associated with carbonate. Sample descriptions are presented in Table 2 and a sketch of the Montgomery Creek Zone is shown in Figure 11.

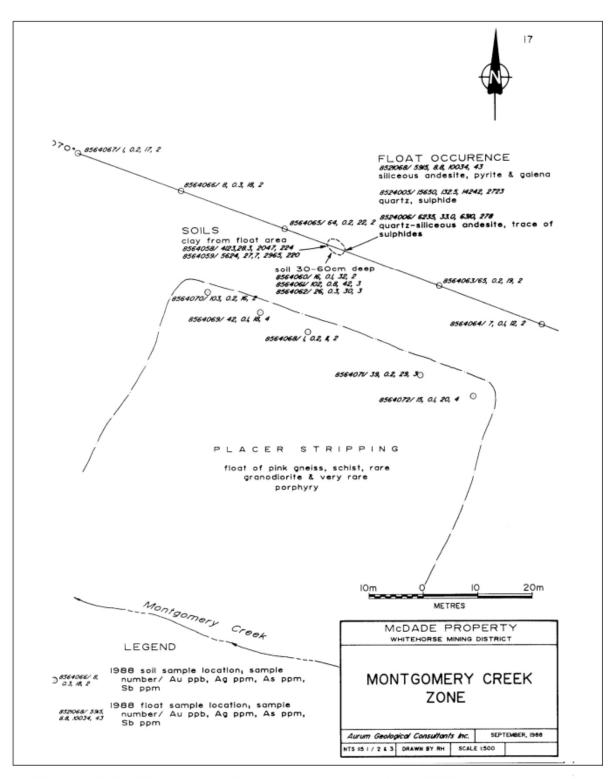
Sample	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Pb ppm	As ppm	Sb ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Bi ppm	Description
8521068	5915	8.8	155	10034	43	155	2393	15	Silicified andesite-quartz boulder, disseminated pyrite 15-20%, arsenopyrite 2%, galena 1%.
8524005	15650	132.5	5693	14242	2723	2331	5850	59	Fresh angular quartz sulphide boulder, med-dark grey to white quartz with 15% irregular disseminated patches of fine grained pyrite, <1% galena + arsenopyrite. Boulder cut by grey quartz veinlets, 5% anhedral pink & white feldspar crystals.
8524006	6235	33.0	574	6310	278	453	1783	21	Same as 18524005 except trace amounts of arsenopyrite & galena.

Table 2. Montgomery Creek Zone rock (float) samples.

"The quartz sulphide float was found in low mounds (<0.3m) of clay-rich soil" (Hulstein, 1988, p. 16). Two samples of this material returned up to 5624 ppb Au, 28.3 ppm Ag, 2965 ppm As, 224 ppm Sb, 2251 ppm Pb, 564 ppm Cu, 3065 ppm Ag, 3065 ppm Zn, 22 ppm Bi, 0.24% Mn and 1.78% Ca (Table 3).

Sample	Au ppb	Ag ppm	Pb ppm	As ppm	Sb ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	Bi ppm	Description
8564058	4123	28.3	2251	2047	224	564	3065	17	Clay.
8564059	5624	27.7	1963	2965	220	458	2106	22	Clay.

Table 3. Montgomery Creek Zone clay-rich soil samples.



Sketch of the Montgomery Creek Zone from Holstein (1988).

Figure 11.

Of the 13 soil samples collected in the immediate vicinity, 7 returned >35 ppb Au (up to a maximum of 103 ppb Au). All 13 samples yielded >10 ppm As to a maximum of 42 ppm As.

"The source of the float, found above the A0 horizon, could not be located ... As the area was disturbed by placer miners, the possibility that the anomalous clay and rock was somehow transported by a bulldozer should not be overlooked" (Hulstein, 1988, p. 16).

The gold-rich float is located on a south facing slope about 70 m north of Montgomery Creek (Figure 11). Rock samples 8521068 and 8524005 are both described as having been obtained from boulders (the source of sample 8524005 (15.65 g/t Au) is described as an angular boulder). The low mounds of "clayrich soil" that the float was found in are strongly anomalous in the same suite of elements as the float (including up to 5.62 g/t Au), which strongly indicates a common origin. This author considers it probable that the gold-rich float and gold-rich clay mounds represent colluvium excavated from depth during stripping and trenching operations associated with placer exploration.

Exploration follow-up consisted of the collection of 13 soil samples within an area of about 90 by 20 m in the immediate vicinity of the gold-rich float. No sampling was undertaken up slope from the float (the nearest soil samples in an up slope direction were collected about 500 m to the north).

Lee Zone

The Lee Zone corresponds to the Rowlinson showing of the Yukon Geological Survey. A sketch of the Lee Zone displaying gold values in rock samples is presented in Figure 12.

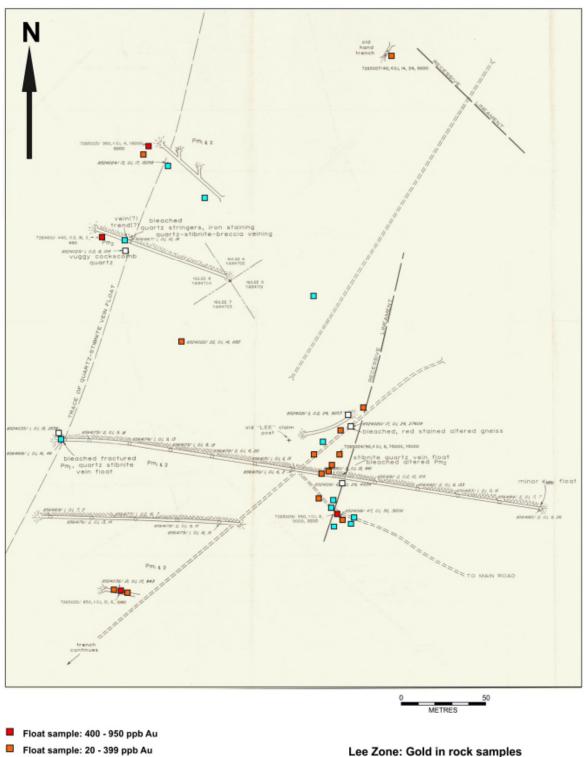
"First discovered in 1973 by Mr. Gordon Dickson, the Lee Zone ... is characterized by quartz-stibnite-chalcedony-jasperoid breccia boulders, containing up to 10% stibnite, hosted by altered schist and quartzite. There is no outcrop in the area but the distribution of mineralized float follows a north trend" (Hulstein, 1988, p. 13)

"In excess of 800 meters of relatively shallow (less than 2 meters deep) bulldozer trenching was completed during the 1986 field season" (Keyser, 1987, p. 11). Bedrock was not exposed by trenching.

"Results show rock values ranging from 40 to 950 ppb gold.... Most of the anomalous gold values are coincident, though not restricted, with high antimony and mercury. Soils are anomalous in antimony (up to 140 ppm) and mercury (up to 1820 ppb) where stibnite-bearing float was found; gold ranges up to 25 ppb." (Keyser, 1987, p. 11).

"Wallrock alteration appears to consist of variable argillization, bleaching, hematite staining, and minor silicification, though it is difficult to recognize because of supergene weathering and older (?) metamorphism. Vein-type quartz and clay-altered andesite (?) porphyry have been found in the immediate Lee Zone area." (Hulstein, 1988, p. 14).

A table showing geochemical results for 16 rock samples collected in 1986 from the Lee Zone is presented in Table 4. Most of the samples are of quartz-rich material that commonly contains stibnite. The highest gold value (0.95 g/t Au, sample 265023) is from a sample of quartz-stibnite breccia that also returned 0.49% Sb and 5000 ppb Hg. Interestingly, the second highest gold value (0.85 g/t Au, sample 265022) is from an intensely clay altered andesite (?) porphyry with only minor quartz veinlets.



☐ Float sample: <20 ppb Au

Quartz-stibnite breccia float (no geochemical data)

Lee Zone: Gold in rock samples after Keyser (1987) and Hulstein (1988)

Figure 12.

Sample	Au ppb	Ag ppm	As ppm	Sb ppm	Sb % rerun	Hg ppb	Description
264001	440	0.2	16	3		490	Quartz-sericite breccia. Quartz cockscomb texture. Clay alteration.
265001	90	<0.1	82	320		>5000	Silicified lithic breccia with weak fabric. Minor Mn and Sb (?) staining on fractures. Vuggy. Minor chalcedonic fracture fillings. One piece found 5x10x10 cm. Wall rock here is apparently light green sericitized quartzite.
265002	50	<0.1	28	16		2220	Vuggy pink siliceous material; possible quartz vein.
265003	60	<0.1	8	18		150	Massive white bull quartz. Minor hematite staining on fractures.
265004	90	<0.1	6	>5000	1.96	>5000	Vuggy brecciated light green quartzite. Chalcedonic and cockscomb quartz veinlets. Stibnite on fractures.
265005	50	<0.1	30	5000	0.32	>5000	Chalcedonic breccia in quartzite. Vuggy, minor stibnite.
265006	45	<0.1	22	1100		>5000	Porous textured quartz with intergrown crystals. Rusty coloured.
265007	40	<0.1	14	24		5000	Chalcedonic-quartz breccia.
265008	70	<0.1	28	>5000	1.04	>5000	Brecciated quartz vein-type material. Massive stibnite veinlets to 1 cm totalling 10%.
265009	550	<0.1	8	5000	2.32	3200	Quartz-stibnite breccia with lithic (mainly quartzite) fragments. Very abundant at this location. Wall rock appears to be banded quartzite.
265010	45	<0.1	28	>5000	0.79	>5000	Quartz-chalcedony-lithic breccia. <1% stibnite. One piece found 5x5x5 cm.
265020	55	0.1	76	42		110	Vuggy rusty Mn-stained quartz float. Selected chips from otherwise bland bull quartz vein.
265021	50	<0.1	10	9		1450	Locally vuggy, brecciated white bull quartz.
265022	850	<0.1	12	6		1080	Intensely clay altered andesite (?) porphyry. Light grey-brown colour. Minor quartz veinlets. Fe and Mn on fractures.
265023	950	<0.1	4	>5000	0.49	5000	Quartz-stibnite breccia. Vuggy. Minor chalcedony and stibnite.
265024	70	<0.1	4	18		2200	Quartz-chalcedony breccia. 90% quartz/10% chalcedony. No sulphides noted, but minor yellowish Sb (?) staining. Vuggy.

Table 4. Lee Zone rock (float) samples.

Rhyolite, dacite, and vein type quartz float found 800 meters to the west of the Lee Zone has returned up to 220 ppb Au, 68 ppm As and >5000 ppb Hg (Keyser, 1987; Hulstein, 1988).

The distribution of antimony in soil samples from the Lee Zone area is shown in Figure 13. A strong Sb anomaly with up to 661 ppm Sb in soil has been detected in the southern part of the sampled area. This anomaly corresponds to an area of abundant quartz-stibnite float that returned up to 0.55 g/t Au. The soil anomaly, which is up to 75 m wide, remains open to the south.

Wind Zone

"The Wind Zone is characterized by brecciated quartz-feldspar porphyry intrusions in Paleozoic metamorphic rocks, as indicated from lithologic distributions in trenched overburden.... The nearest outcrop is over 1 km away. Rhyolitic and chalcedonic breccias are associated with the porphyry intrusions, along with quartz and chalcedonic veinlets. No sulfide minerals have been identified" (Hulstein, 1988).

"Numerous bulldozer and excavator trenches, plus several shallow (<1 meter deep) prospecting trenches, were completed in 1987 on the Wind Zone attempting to locate the source of anomalous stream sediment samples returned in 1986" (Hulstein, 1988). None of these exposed bedrock.

Twelve rock samples collected in 1986 and 1988 from the vicinity of the Wind Zone trenches returned three strongly anomalous values of 0.74, 0.31 and 0.17 g/t Au. Of the remaining nine rock samples, seven returned 23 to 90 ppb Au. The rock samples also contained up to 76 ppm As and 970 ppb Hg. Soil samples returned a maximum of 83 ppb Au.

The Wind Zone lies above the northwestern tributaries of McDade Creek. These tributaries yield highly anomalous stream sediment gold values with several samples returning >100 ppb Au.

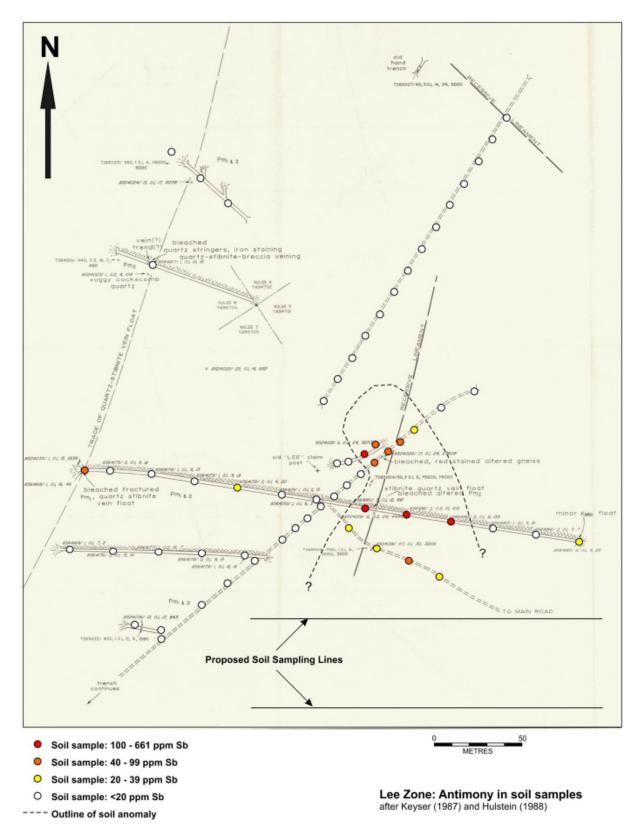


Figure 13.

Red Trench Zone

"First trenched and examined in 1986, the Red Trench Zone ... is named after the dark red hematitic clayrich soil found there. The nearest outcrop, 100 meters to the north, is of silicified basalt or possibly aphanitic black rhyolite. Trenching exposed an extensive east-west trending clay gouge zone cutting rocks of the Carmacks Group. This zone was not permanently frozen in contrast to the surrounding area and the 6 meter deep trenches filled rapidly with water" (Hulstein, 1988).

"Analysis of jasperoid and chalcedonic rubble found in 1986 returned up to 320 ppb gold. Samples of the clay gouge zone taken in 1987 contained up to 1000 ppb mercury" (Hulstein, 1988).

"A total of 71 soil and 6 rock samples were collected in 1988. Results returned background to low order anomalous values for gold (<56 ppb), silver (<0.6 ppm), arsenic (<228 ppm) and antimony (<3 ppm)" (Hulstein, 1988).

Soil Geochemistry in the Mount McDade Area

Previous Work Soil samples collected during the 1980's exploration programs were collected at depths varying from as shallow as 0.1 m to depths of up to 4.0 m in trenches (Keyser, 1987; Hulstein and Keyser, 1988; Hulstein, 1988). The samples were not differentiated into B-horizon and C-horizon samples.

Soil geochemical results for Au and As, collected from 1986 to 1988 in the Mount McDade area, have been compiled in Figure 14. The compilation reveals that the soil data tends to be clustered and that large areas have not been sampled.

Elevated values of gold and/or arsenic in soil occur in areas near the Lee Zone, the Red Trench Zone, the Wind Zone and in the Montgomery Creek drainage area.

Stream Sediment Geochemistry in the Mount McDade Area: Previous Work

Stream sediment (silt) geochemical results for Au, collected from 1986 to 1988 in the Mount McDade area, have been compiled in Figure 15.

The most striking gold anomalies were returned from sediment collected in the upper tributary streams of McDade Creek with values of up to 470 ppb Au. These tributary streams drain the area south of Mount McDade including the Wind Zone. This is also the area where Ryan et al. (2016) identified Late Cretaceous Casino suite rocks in outcrop near the southwest margin of a prominent magnetic high.

Elevated gold values are also evident in sediments collected from streams southwest and west of the Lee Zone that are tributaries of Lee Creek.

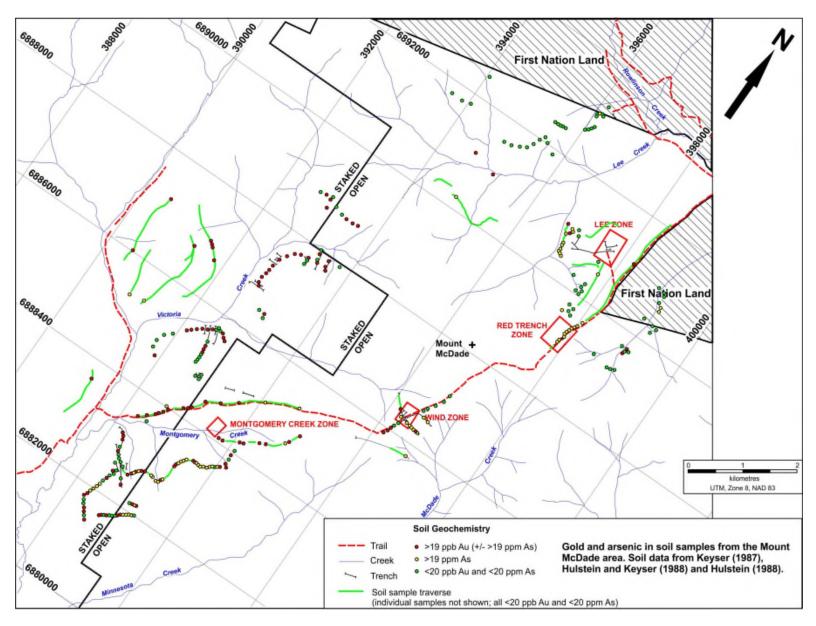


Figure 14.

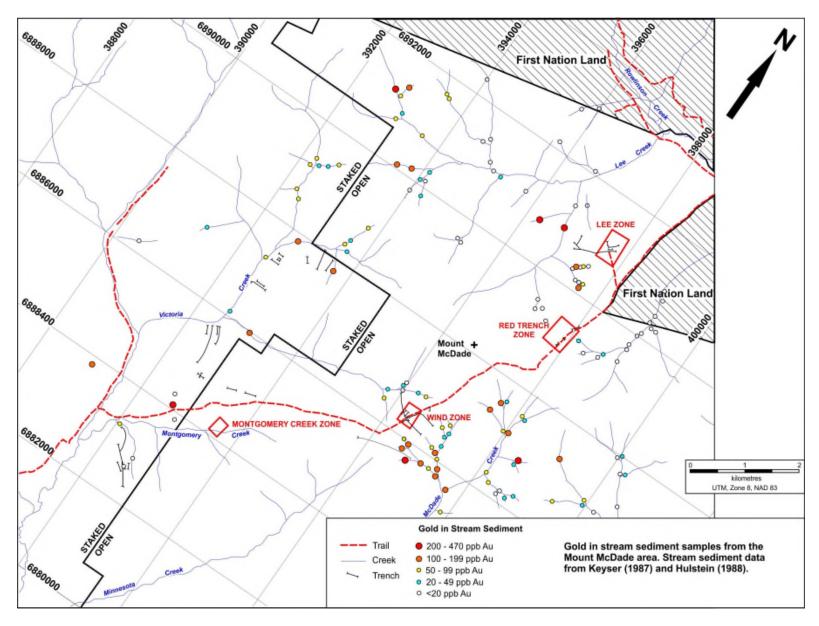


Figure 15.

2017 Exploration

Field Sampling Procedures

Exploration in 2017 consisted mainly of a geochemical program that included rock sampling, soil sampling and stream sediment sampling.

Outcrop is sparse and the only outcrop observed occurs near the top of the ridge that includes Mount McDade. Areas of scree occur locally. All rock samples were collected from trench rubble, float and angular to subangular rock fragments collected from soil pits (some of this material is essentially scree). Rock samples were placed in plastic bags. Rock sample descriptions are presented in Appendix 1.

Soil samples were collected from hand dug pits so both upper B-horizon samples and relatively deep C-horizon samples could be collected (Figures 16 to 19). The mattock end of a Geotul was used to cut out a rectangular area of upper organic-rich soil (soil mat) and this was set aside. A hole was then dug with a short handled shovel with larger roots cut using the Geotul. The maximum hole depth attained was 90 cm and the average depth of the 53 sampled pits was 69 cm. No samples were collected from 3 pits in which permafrost was encountered at shallow depths (as little as 50 cm deep). Hole depth was commonly limited by stoniness and by permafrost. During the digging of soil pits larger rock fragments were set aside and subsequently examined for lithology, alteration and mineralization, and samples were collected for chemical analyses if warranted. Soil samples were placed in pleated kraft bags and rock samples were placed in plastic bags. Upon completion of sampling the pits were refilled and the organic-rich soil mat was replaced on top. Soil pit and soil sample descriptions are presented in Appendix 2.

The Ah (organic) horizon is well developed throughout the area and commonly varied from medium to dark brown near the top to black at the base. At most sites this was underlain by a white to light grey ash layer up to 22 cm thick. The mineral soil below the ash layer is typically medium brown to weakly orangey brown and quite stony with stoniness commonly increasing downward. Reddish brown, "upper B-horizon" soil is uncommon and not Ae-horizon material was noted. Within the B- and C-horizons rock clasts larger that very coarse sand commonly comprise over 30% of the material and in some pits angular to subangular, coarse clasts dominate. The matrix commonly consists of medium brown to weakly orangey brown silt to fine sand. In a minority of pits containing predominantly very coarse rock fragments (essentially scree) clasts larger than 2 cm across were excluded from soil samples. In all other cases rock clasts larger than 1 cm across were excluded.

Stream sediment samples were collected by hand and commonly consisted of (i) light to medium brownish grey sandy silt collected from the active stream channel and (ii) silt-rich moss mat situated on sticks and logs lying at and just above stream level. Samples were placed in pleated kraft bags. Stream sediment sample descriptions are presented in Appendix 3.



Figure 16. Soil pit DA2018 (393350E, 6884092N, UTM Zone 08V, NAD83). Prominent oxidized upper B horizon (4 cm thick, just above Geotul head) beneath 6 cm thick, white ash layer. Pit is 90 cm deep. Geotul handle is marked in 10 cm increments.



Figure 17. Soil pit DA2032 (393346E, 6884410N, UTM Zone 08V, NAD83). White, 22 cm thick layer of ash (near Geotul head) underlain by 5 cm black, organic-rich layer. Pit is 85 cm deep. Geotul handle is marked in 10 cm increments.



Figure 18. Soil pit DA2004 (397299E, 6887395N, UTM Zone 08V, NAD83). Well-developed B-horizon consisting mainly of silty sand (with base about 30 cm above base of pit at knife) beneath a 12 cm thick ash horizon. Underlying C horizon is much more stony. Note that large clasts have been set aside (to right side of pit) for examination. Geotul is 73 cm long.



Figure 19. Soil pit DA2001 (397366E, 6887318N, UTM Zone 08V, NAD83). Very coarse, angular scree beneath Ah horizon. Geotul is 73 cm long.

Laboratory Methods: Rock Geochemistry

Sample Preparation: Samples received at TSL Laboratories Inc. in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan were opened, sorted and dried prior to preparation. Rock samples were crushed using a primary jaw crusher to a minimum 70% passing 10 mesh (1.70 mm).

A representative split sample was obtained by passing the entire sample through a riffler. The 250 gram sub-sample thus obtained was pulverized to a minimum 95% passing 150 mesh (106 microns). A silica sand wash was used between each pulverization to prevent contamination between sub-samples.

Multi-Element Analysis: A 0.5 gram sample was digested with 3 ml of aqua regia (3:1 HCl/HNO₃) at 95°C for 1 hour and then diluted to 10 ml with deionized water. The solution was analyzed by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) for 36 elements. Aqua regia digestion may fail to liberate significant proportions of several of the reported elements (depending on sample mineralogy) including Al, B, Ba, Ca, Cr, Fe, Ga, K, La, Mg, Mn, Na, P, Sn, Sr, Th, Ti, V and W.

Repeat Gold Analysis: Four samples were selected for repeat gold analyses (three samples with initial determinations of > 40 ppb Au and one sample that returned 802 ppm As and <0.5 ppb Au). Gold was determined on a 30 g subsample by fire assay procedure (production of Dore bead) followed by dissolution of the bead in aqua regia and analysis by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. The lower detection limit with this method is 5 ppb Au and the upper detection limit is 1000 ppb Au.

Antimony Assays: The Sb content of 15 samples that returned over-range ICP-MS value of > 2000 ppm Sb, were determined on a 0.5 g sample using an HNO3-HCl digestion, large dilution and atomic absorption spectrophotometry. The lower detection limit with this method is 0.01% Sb and the upper detection limit is 20% Sb.

Quality Assurance: Certified reference materials (standards) were inserted into the sample batch by TSL. The data obtained on these samples were reviewed and no issues were detected.

The agreement between initial Au analyses (aqua regia/ICP-MS) and four repeat analyses (FA/AA) was satisfactory. Of the 15 samples that initially returned > 2000 ppm Sb (aqua regia/ICP-MS), 14 returned values of >2000 ppm Sb upon assay.

Results: Rock sample laboratory results are presented in Appendix 4 (multi-element analyses) and in Appendix 5 (antimony assays and repeat gold analyses).

Laboratory Methods: Soil and Stream Sediment Geochemistry

Sample Preparation: The samples were submitted to the ALS preparation laboratory in Whitehorse (ALS Canada Ltd.).

B-horizon soil samples and stream sediment samples were dried at <60° C and then sieved to < 80 mesh (<180 microns; ALS preparation code PREP-41).

C-horizon soil samples underwent crushing to until 70% of the sample consisted of < 2 mm material. This material was then split with a riffle splitter to yield a subsample of up to 1000 g that was pulverized to at least 85% passing 75 um (ALS preparation code PREP-31B). Note that this type of preparation (crushing and pulverizing) is typically used for rock samples and was selected because of the relatively coarse nature of many of the C-horizon samples.

Multi-Element Analysis: Geochemical analyses (B-horizon soil, C-horizon soil and stream sediment samples) were performed at the ALS laboratory in Vancouver using ALS procedure AuME-TL43. For each sample a 25 g subsample of pulverized material underwent aqua regia digestion and ICP-MS finish resulting in the determination of 51 elements including gold (with a detection range of 1 to 1000 ppb Au).

Quality Assurance: Certified reference materials (standards) were inserted into the sample batch by ALS. The data obtained on these samples were reviewed and no issues were detected for elements of interest (base and precious metals).

Results: Laboratory results for C-horizon soil samples are presented in Appendix 6. Results for B-horizon soil samples and stream sediment samples are presented in Appendix 7.

Geochemical Results

Montgomery Creek Area: Soil Samples

In the Montgomery Creek area, within the MONT 1 to MONT 4 claims, soil samples were collected on the south facing slope to the north of the creek. Sampling was done on a grid pattern with a nominal line spacing of 100 m and a nominal spacing between samples on each line of 50 m.

Fourteen B-horizon soil samples from the Montgomery Creek area returned up to 41 ppb Au (Figures 20, 21 and 22; Table 5).

Twenty-three C-horizon soil samples from the Montgomery Creek area returned up to 28 ppb Au, 146.5 ppm As and 13.2 ppm Sb (Figure 23 to 26; Table 5).

Element	Au	Ag	As	Hg	Sb
Units	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
B-Horizon Soil (n=14)	41	0.04	13.8	0.08	1.59
C-Horizon Soil (n=23)	28	0.08	146.5	0.13	13.20

Table 5. Maximum values obtained from 14 B-horizon soil samples and 23 C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area (Appendices 2, 6 and 7).

Montgomery Creek Area: Rock Samples

Three rock samples were collected from soil pits in the Montgomery Creek area. No significantly anomalous values were obtained (Figure 27; Table 6).

Element	Au	Ag	As	Hg	Sb
Units	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Rock (n=3)	2.4	0.1	15.6	0.21	2.4

Table 6. Maximum values obtained from 3 rock samples collected from soil pits in the Montgomery Creek area (Appendices 1 and 4).

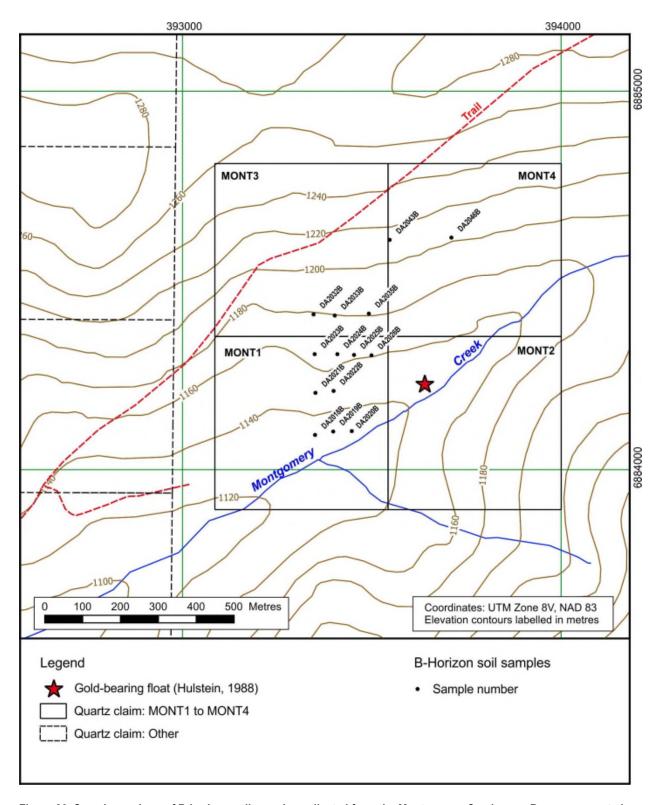


Figure 20. Sample numbers of B-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

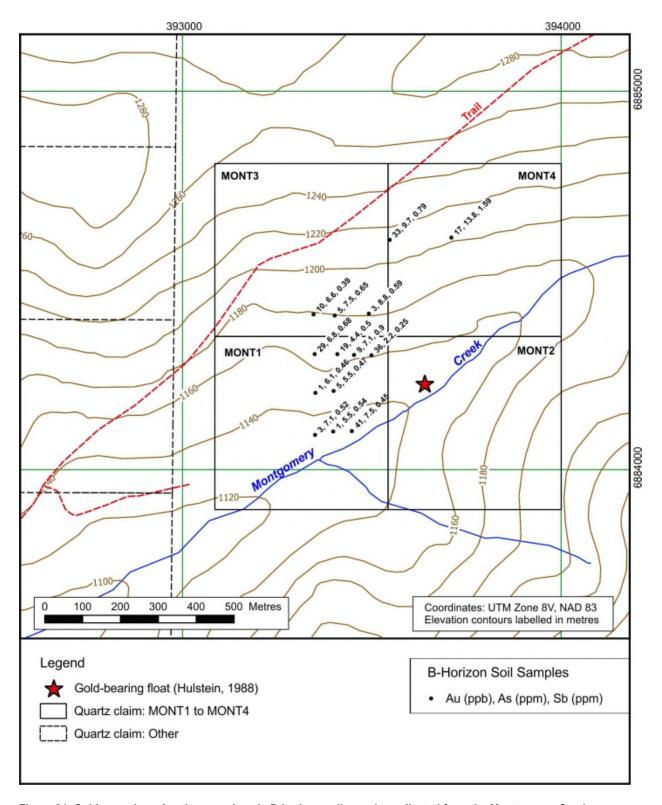


Figure 21. Gold, arsenic and antimony values in B-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

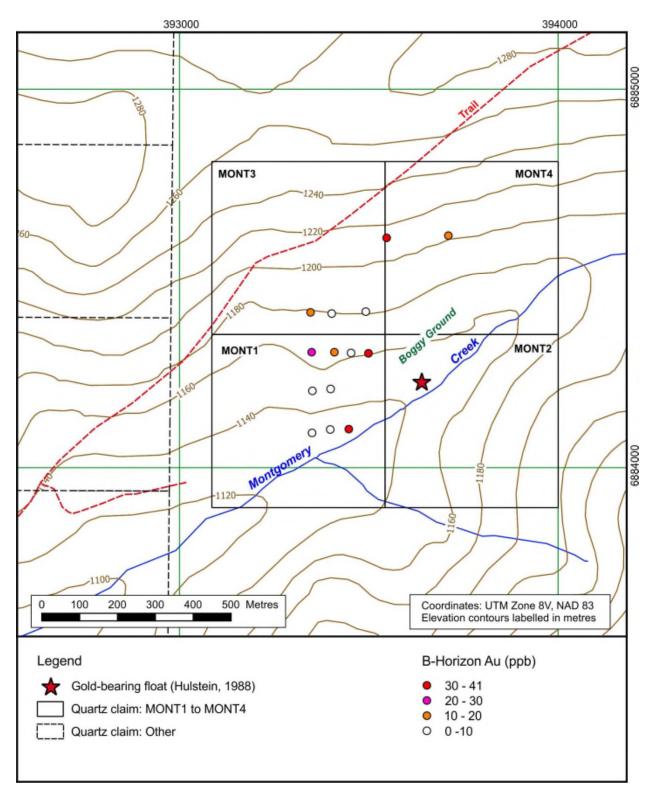


Figure 22. Gold in B-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

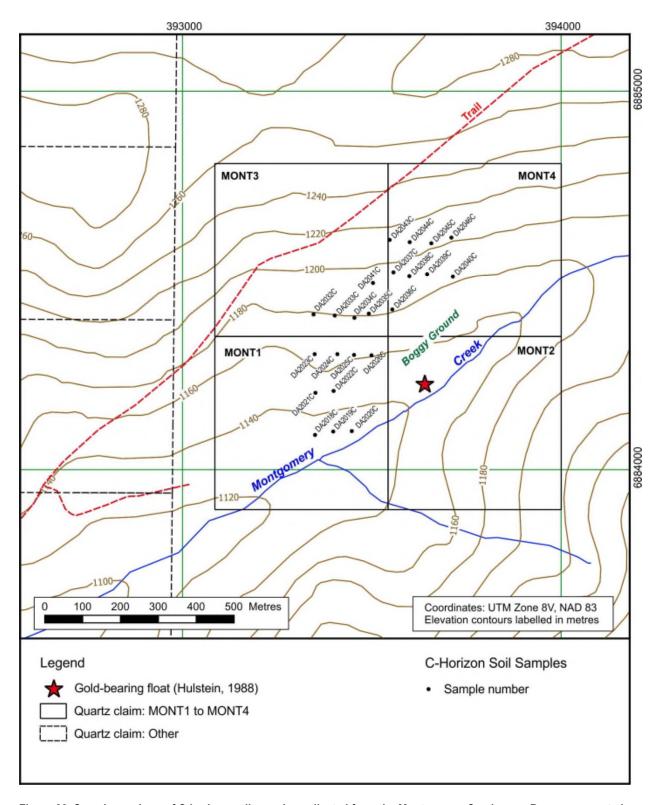


Figure 23. Sample numbers of C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

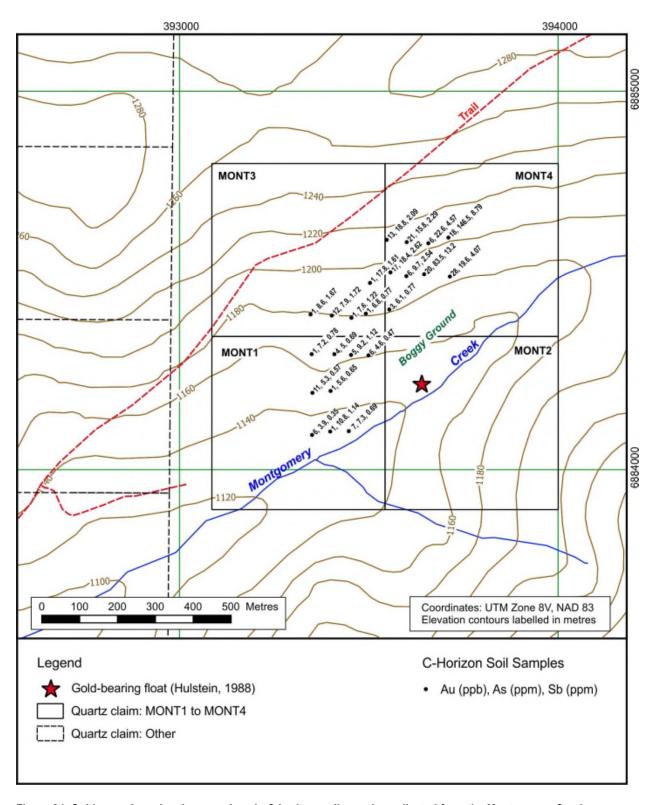


Figure 24. Gold, arsenic and antimony values in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

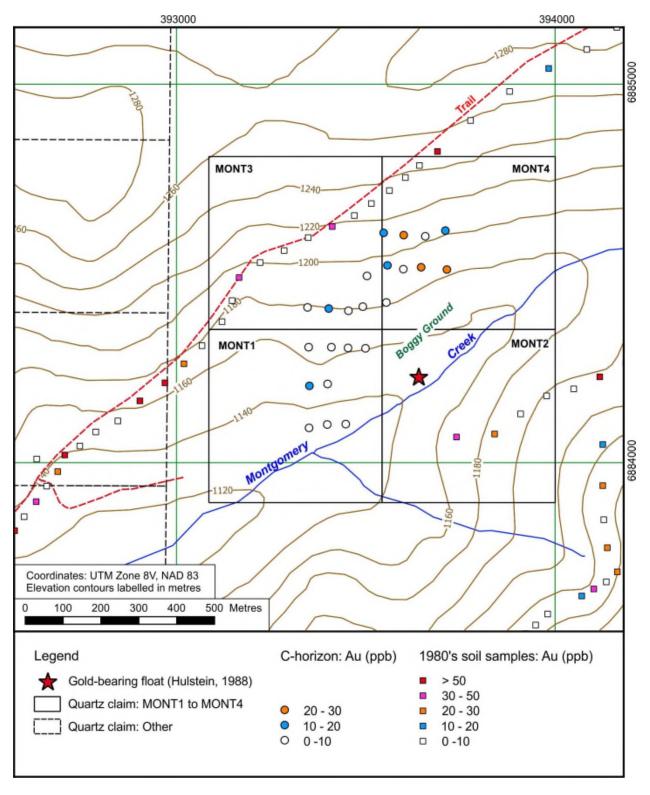


Figure 25. Gold in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration (includes both B-horizon and C-horizon soil samples; Keyser, 1987, Hulstein and Keyser, 1988 and Hulstein, 1988). Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

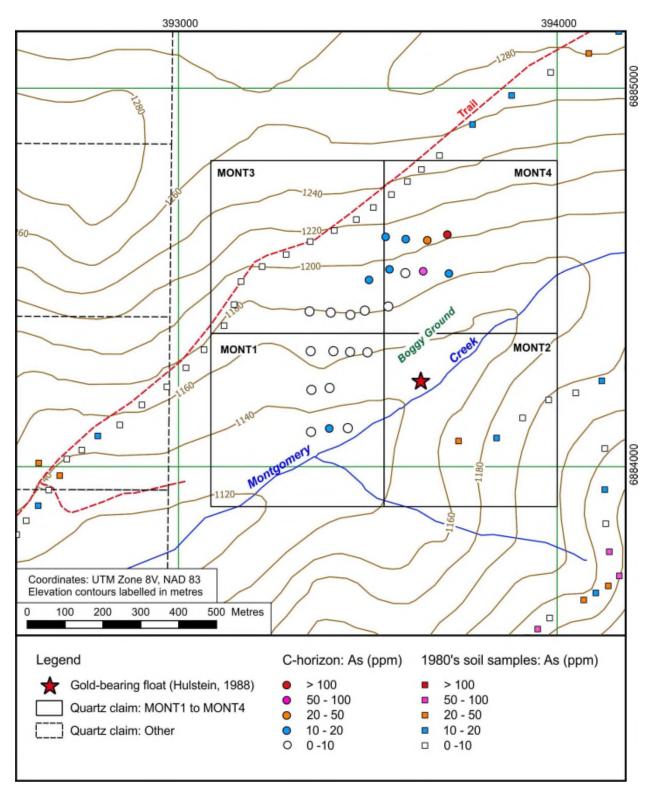


Figure 26. Arsenic in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Montgomery Creek area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration (includes both B-horizon and C-horizon soil samples; Keyser, 1987, Hulstein and Keyser, 1988 and Hulstein, 1988). Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

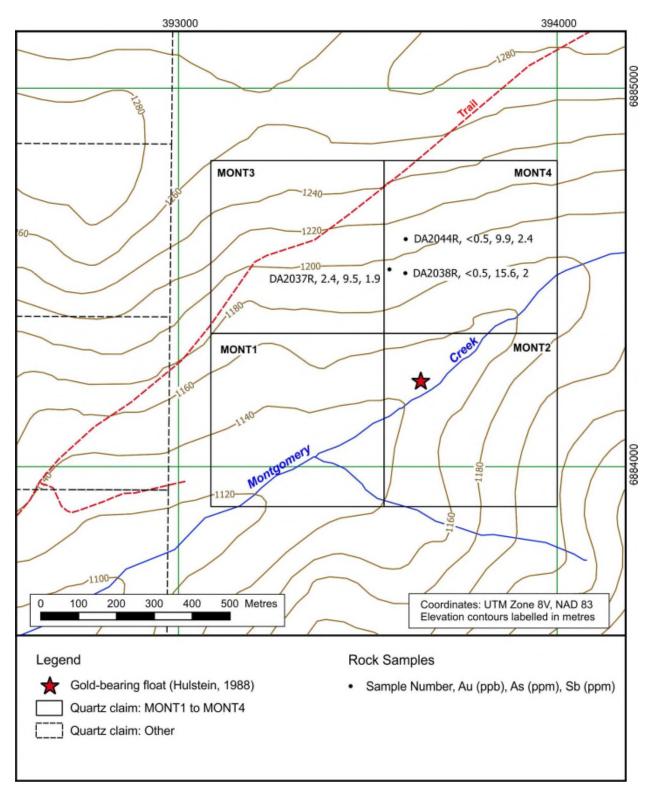


Figure 27. Sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values for rock samples collected from soil pits in the Montgomery Creek area. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

Wind Zone Area: Soil Samples

Twenty-two soil pits were dug along three traverses that approximately followed contours to the south, east and northeast of the Wind Zone (Figures 28 to 30). From these pits 21 C-horizon and 18 B-horizon soil samples were collected (one pit yielded no samples due to very shallow permafrost). Au, Ag, Hg and Sb values for these samples are relatively subdued (Table 7). Arsenic values in the northern and southern traverses are significantly anomalous with several values above 50 ppm As (to a maximum of 338 ppm As).

Element	Au	Ag	As	Hg	Sb
Units	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
B-Horizon Soil (n=18)	15	0.65	338.0	0.06	16.05
C-Horizon Soil (n=21)	11	0.23	217.0	0.10	8.40

Table 7. Maximum values obtained from 18 B-horizon soil samples and 21 C-horizon soil samples collected from the Wind Zone area (Appendices 2, 6 and 7).

Wind Zone Area: Rock Samples

Four rock samples were collected from soil pits northeast of the Wind Zone trenches (Figure 31). No significantly anomalous values were detected (Table 8).

Four samples of iron-oxide altered, angular rubble (DA4026 to DA4029) from the Wind Zone trenches were collected for analyses. These samples returned from 3.07 to 17.17% Fe and 986 to 3232 ppm Mn. Samples DA4028, described as a volcaniclastic (?) rock totally replaced by orangey brown, aphanitic, limonitic Fe-oxide, returned 802 ppm As and 23.5 ppm Sb (Figure 31 and Table 8).

Element	Au	Ag	As	Hg	Sb
Units	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Wind Zone Soil Pits (n=4)	12.5	0.2	9.4	0.02	1.2
Wind Zone Trenches (n=4)	3.1	<0.1	802.3	0.28	23.5

Table 8. Maximum values obtained from 4 rock samples collected from soil pits in the vicinity of the Wind Zone and 4 rock samples collected from trenches within the Wind Zone (Appendices 1 and 4).

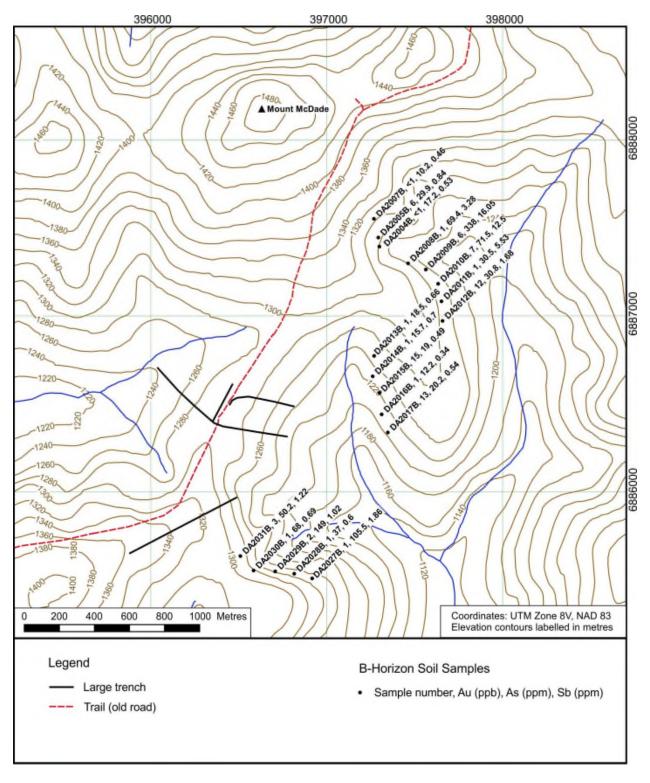


Figure 28. B-horizon soil samples collected from the Wind Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

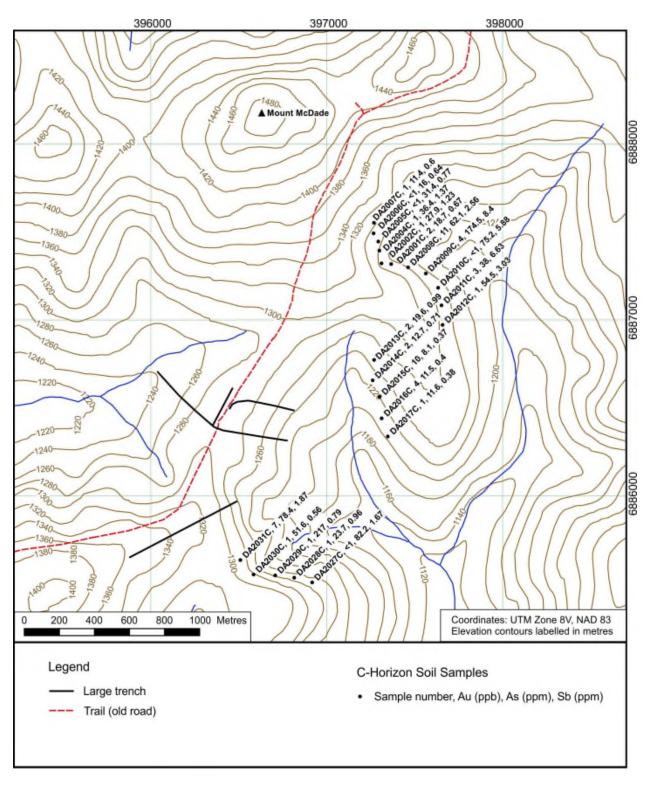


Figure 29. C-horizon soil samples collected from the Wind Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

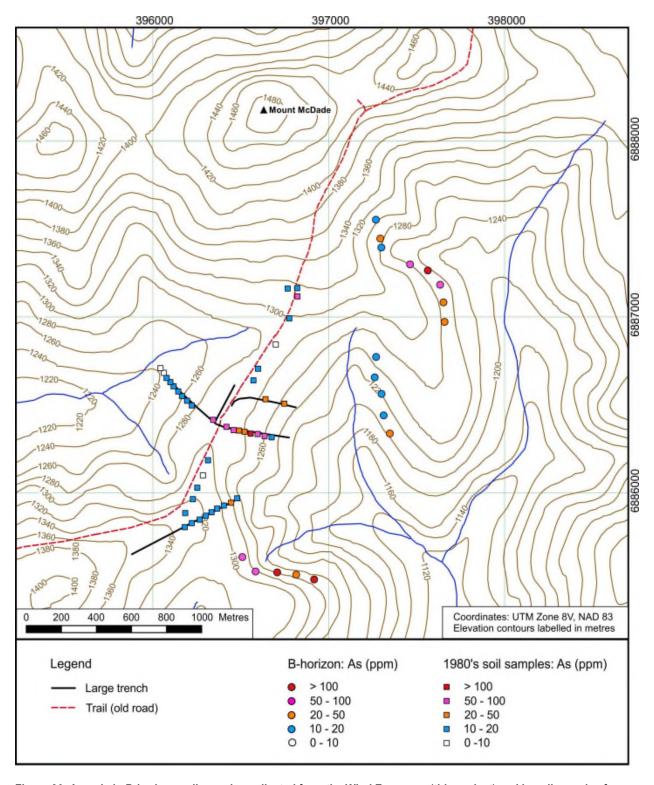


Figure 30. Arsenic in B-horizon soil samples collected from the Wind Zone area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration (includes both B-horizon and C-horizon soil samples; Keyser, 1987, Hulstein and Keyser, 1988 and Hulstein, 1988). Some 1980's soil samples from the trench area are not shown. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

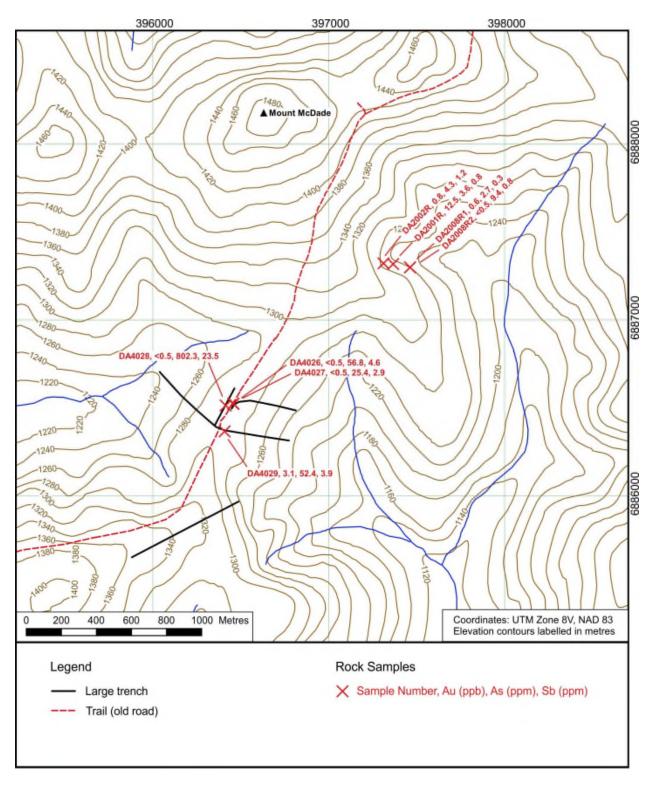


Figure 31. Rock samples collected from the Wind Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

Lee Zone Area: Soil Samples

Nine soil pits were dug along an approximate east-west traverse to the south of the main area of trenching on the LEE Zone. These samples returned up to 25.3 ppm Sb for the B horizon and 116 ppm Sb for the C horizon (Figures 32 to 35; Table 9).

Element	Au	Ag	As	Hg	Sb
Units	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
B-Horizon Soil (n=9)	1	0.10	12.7	0.50	25.3
C-Horizon Soil (n=9)	12	0.03	9.2	2.21	116.0

Table 9. Maximum values obtained from 9 B-horizon soil samples and 9 C-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area (Appendices 2, 6 and 7).

Lee Zone Area: Rock Samples

Twenty-four samples of trench rubble and one piece of float were collected from the area of the Lee Zone. Several of these samples contain significant amounts of stibnite in veins, as blebs, and disseminated. Eleven of these samples returned values of > 1.0% Sb to a maximum of 13.61% Sb. Six samples returned > 10 ppm Hg to a maximum of 34.24 ppm Hg. Five samples yielded > 20 ppb Au to a maximum of 385 ppb Au. Five samples returned > 20 ppm As to a maximum of 385 ppm As (Figure 36 to 38; Table 10).

Element	Au	Ag	As	Hg	Sb
Units	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Rock (n=25)	385.1	0.1	34.3	34.24	136100

Table 10. Maximum values obtained from 25 rock samples collected from the Lee Zone area (Appendices 1, 4 and 5).

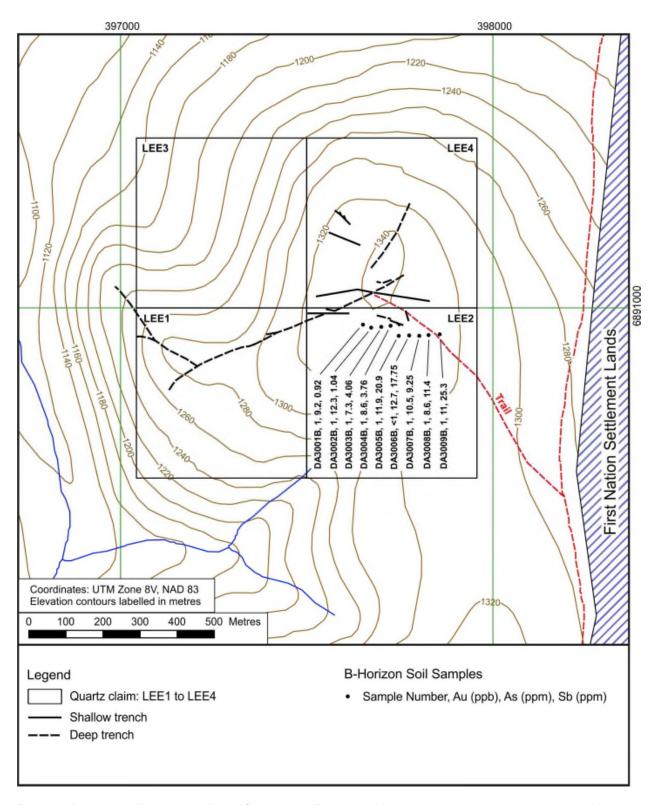


Figure 32. B-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

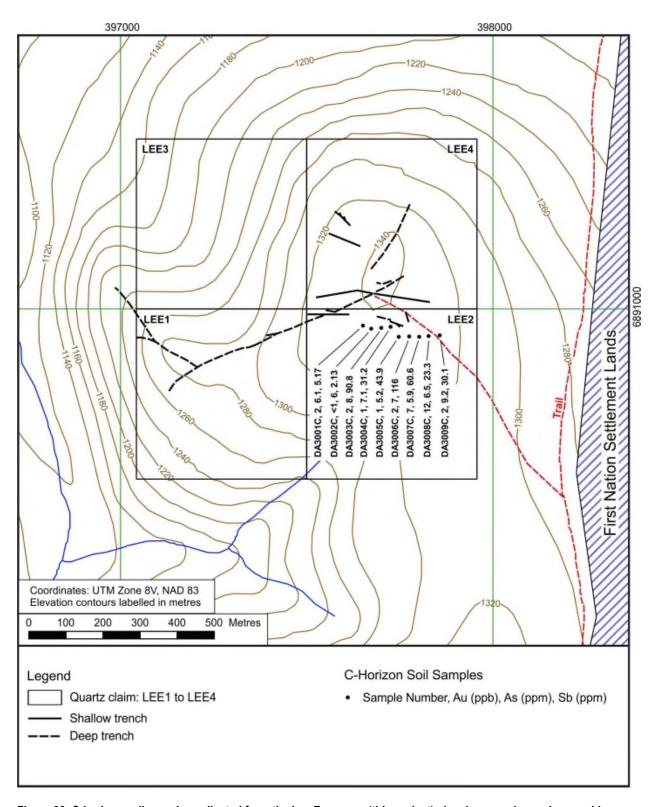


Figure 33. C-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) showing sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values. Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

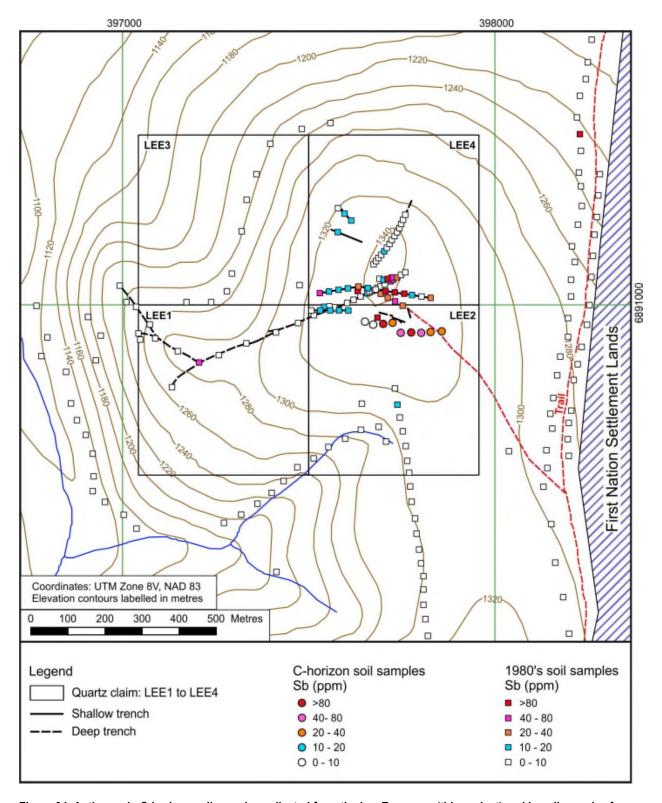


Figure 34. Antimony in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration (includes both B-horizon and C-horizon soil samples; Keyser, 1987, Hulstein and Keyser, 1988 and Hulstein, 1988). Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

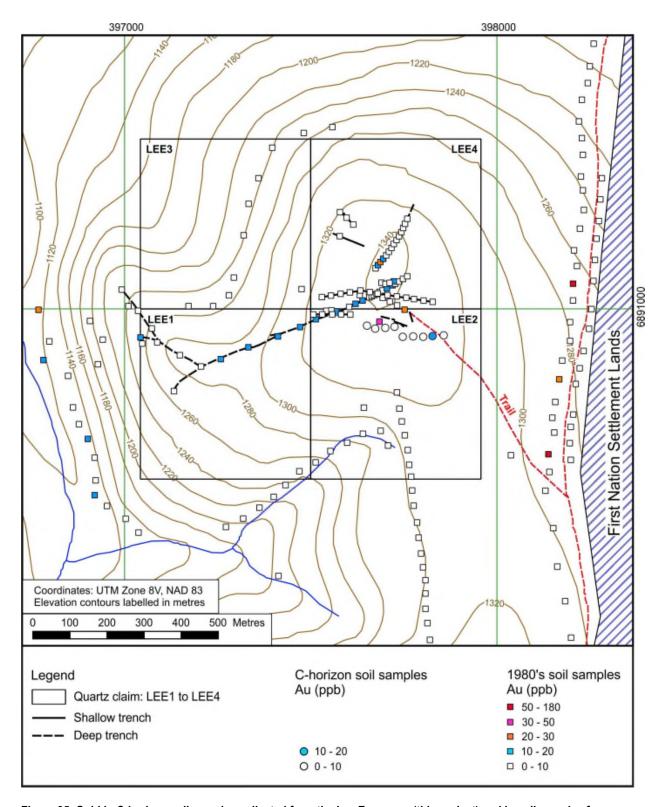


Figure 35. Gold in C-horizon soil samples collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) and in soil samples from 1980's exploration (includes both B-horizon and C-horizon soil samples; Keyser, 1987, Hulstein and Keyser, 1988 and Hulstein, 1988). Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

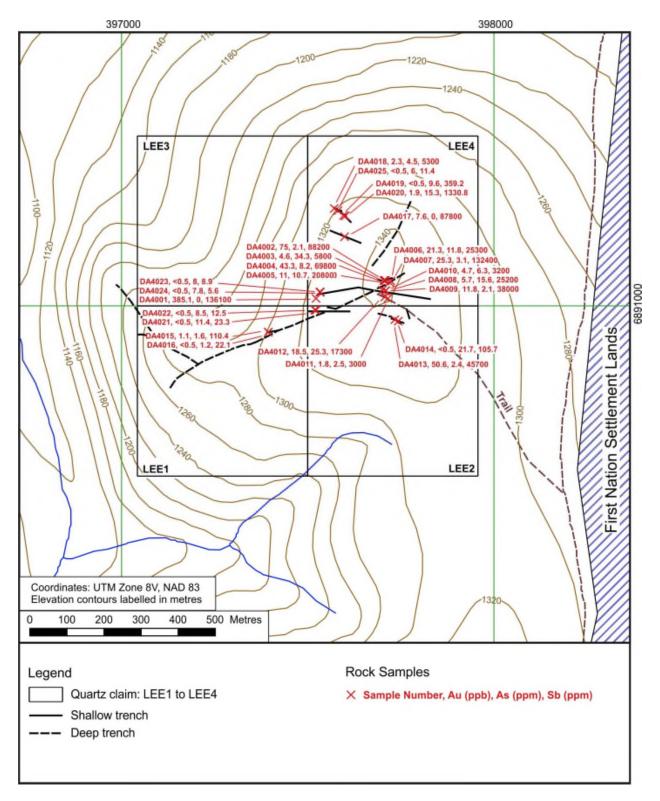


Figure 36. Sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values for rock samples (rubble) collected from the Lee Zone area.

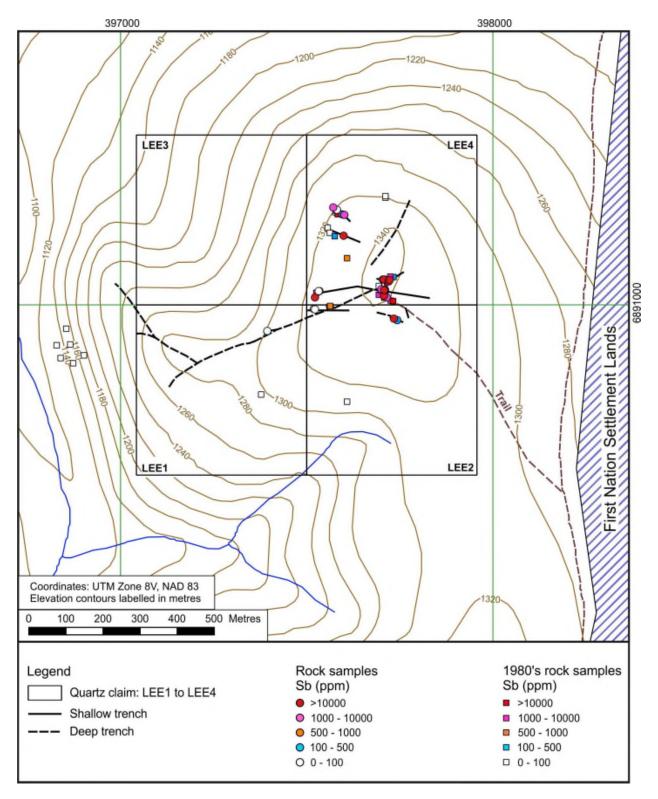


Figure 37. Antimony in rock samples (rubble) collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) and in rock samples from 1980's exploration (Keyser, 1987, Hulstein and Keyser, 1988 and Hulstein, 1988). Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

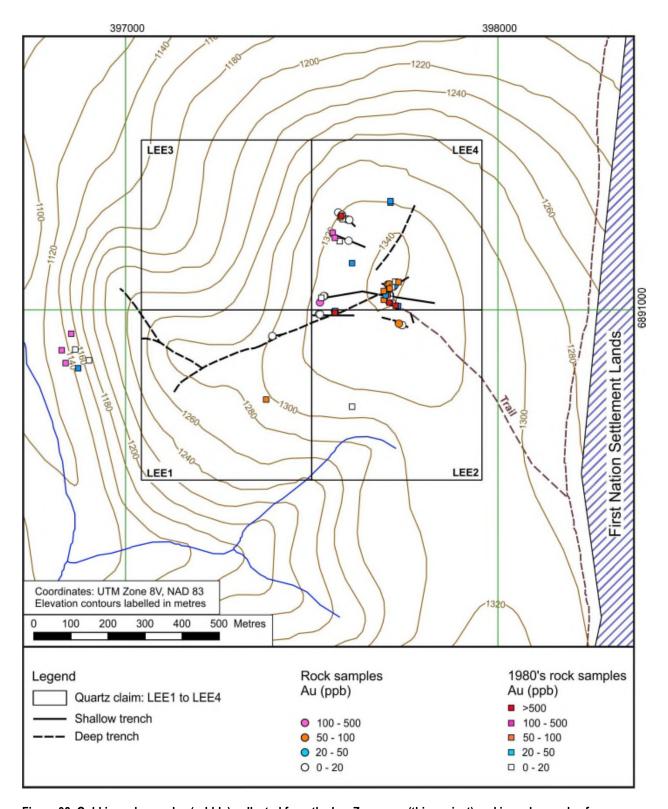


Figure 38. Gold in rock samples (rubble) collected from the Lee Zone area (this project) and in rock samples from 1980's exploration (Keyser, 1987, Hulstein and Keyser, 1988 and Hulstein, 1988). Base map created using Geomatics Yukon data.

South Branch of Lee Creek: Stream Sediments

Seven stream sediment (silt) samples were collected form the south branch of Lee Creek and its tributaries (samples DA5001 to DA5007; Figure 39). These samples were collected upstream from a former sample that returned 330 ppb Au (sample 664002; Keyser, 1987). No significantly anomalous values were obtained (Table 11).

Element	Au	Ag	As	Hg	Sb
Units	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Stream Sediment (n=7)	11	0.17	5.6	0.19	0.80

Table 11. Maximum values obtained from seven stream sediment (silt) samples collected from the Lee Creek drainage area (samples DA5001 to DA5007; Appendices 3 and 7).

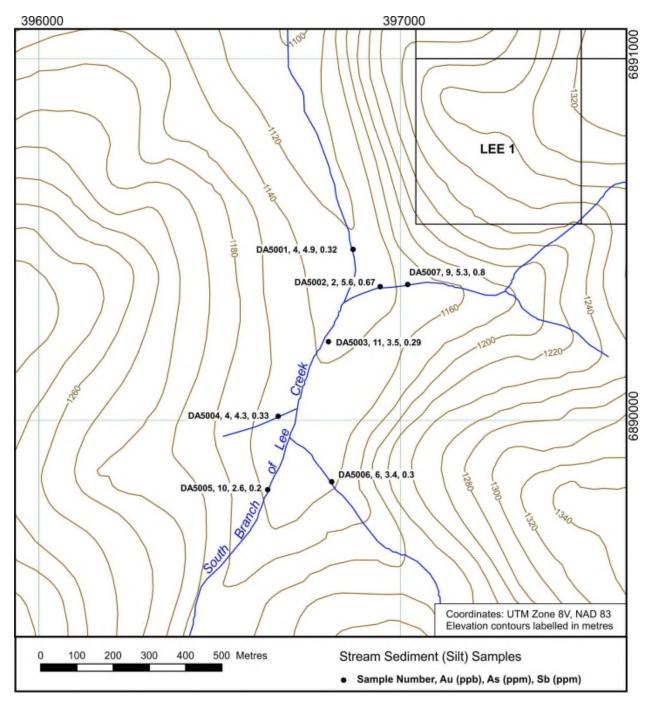


Figure 39. Sample numbers, gold values, arsenic values and antimony values for stream sediment (silt) samples collected from the south branch of Lee Creek and its tributaries.

Geology

A revised geology map of the project area is presented in Figure 40. It is primary a compilation based on Hulstein (1988) and Ryan et al. (2016) with minor modifications based upon 2017 field observations. Geological mapping in the area is severely constrained by lack of outcrop.

During the 2017 program outcrop was only observed along the ridge that includes Mount McDade. The comments presented below are based on outcrop observations on and near Mount McDade, scattered scree exposures, trench rubble and rock fragments set aside during the digging of soil pits.

Simpson Range suite: Most of the area investigated is underlain by well foliated felsic rocks of the Early Mississippian Simpson Range suite (Ryan et al., 2016). "The Simpson Range suite is characterized by highly foliated to gneissic hornblende-biotite and biotite granodiorite to intermediate orthogneiss, and is commonly K-feldspar augen textured" (Ryan et al., 2016, descriptive notes). In the project area this unit was observed in outcrop along the southern side of the ridge extending east-northeast from the summit of Mount McDade and in trench rubble, on scree slopes, as float and in rock fragments from soil pits (Figure 41). These consist mainly of non-magnetic, mainly white, weakly orangey brown weathering, weakly foliated to moderately well foliated, fine to medium-grained, felsic (siliceous) rocks with some containing an appreciable amount of biotite. Foliation is more pronounced in rocks with significant mica contents than in very siliceous rocks. A weak lineation is apparent in some examples. Minor amounts of limonitic Fe-oxide commonly occurs on fractures and on foliation planes. Minor amounts of sericite is present on foliation planes. A small proportion of narrow, fine-grained amphibolite lenses were observed within siliceous, foliated outcrops east-northeast of Mount McDade.

Whitehorse suite: Outcrop exposed near the summit of Mount McDade and along the northern side of the ridge extending east-northeast from the summit consist of hornblende-bearing diorite and quartz diorite assigned to the mid-Cretaceous Dawson Range phase of the Whitehorse suite by Ryan et al. (2016). The outcrops near Mount McDade are medium grey to medium brownish grey (very weak pervasive Fe-oxide alteration) rocks that weather medium grey to light pinkish grey weathering. Outcrops are relatively resistant to weathering and tend to form prominent, knobby outcrops (Figure 42). Rocks are subequigranular to very weakly porphyritic with most minerals between 0.25 to 2.0 mm in size. Typical examples contain 25-30% mafic minerals consisting of anhedral to subhedral hornblende with subordinate (to locally subequal) amounts of fine grained (commonly <0.5 mm) biotite. Felsic minerals consist mainly of anhedral to weakly subhedral, dull white feldspar that weathers white to (less commonly) light pink. 5-10% anhedral, light grey quartz is also commonly present. Minor amounts of anhedral to subhedral white feldspar phenocrysts (up to 5 x 3 mm) +/- hornblende phenocrysts (up to 3 x 2 mm) occur locally. Rocks are weakly to moderately magnetic and not foliated. Outcrops are moderately to strongly jointed (including a commonly occurring nearly vertical set) with local areas containing 3 or more nearly vertical joints per metre (in addition to joints with other attitudes).

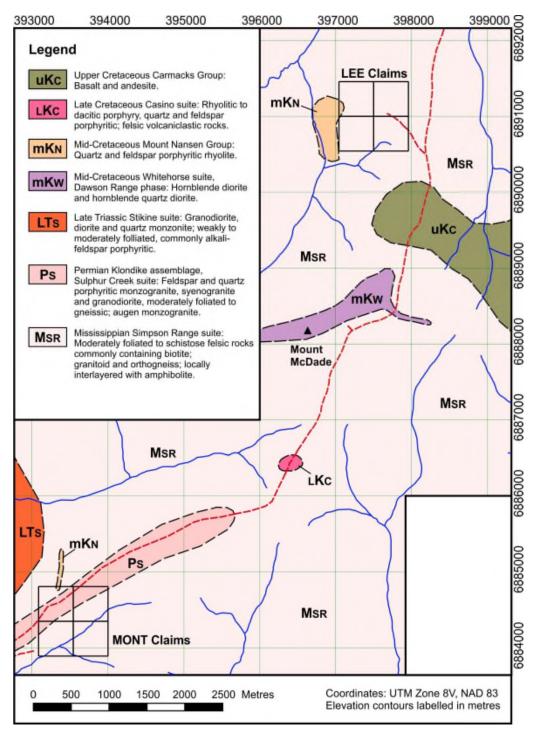


Figure 40. Geology map of the Mount McDade project area compiled from Hulstein (1988) and Ryan et al. (2016) with minor modifications based upon 2017 field observations.



Figure 41. Area of exposed scree about 20m x 20 m in size consisting of fine grained, well foliated rock composed largely of quartz with subordinate biotite (Early Mississippian Simpson Range suite; Ryan et al., 2016). Note orangey-brown weathering, View toward 090° from 397346E, 6887106N (UTM Zone 08V, NAD 83).

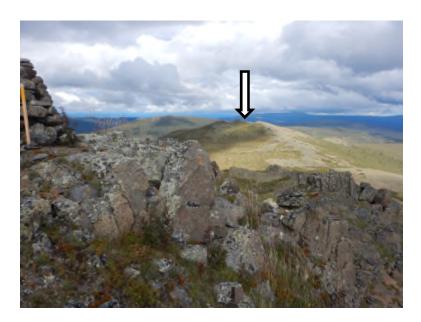


Figure 42. View toward 070° from summit of Mount McDade (396630E, 6888144N, UTM Zone 08V, NAD 83). Rock in foreground is strongly jointed (near-vertical joint set trends ~090°), weakly magnetic, subequigranular, fine-grained quartz diorite (mid-Cretaceous Dawson Range phase of the Whitehorse suite; Ryan et al., 2016).). Arrow points to contact on ridge in middle distance between quartz diorite to the north (left) and well foliated Mississippian rocks to the south (right).

Mount Nansen Group: Angular rubble and scree west of the Lee Zone is light grey (with a hint of pale green), weathers very light brown to medium orangey brown, mainly aphanitic rhyolite (or dacite). It contains 1-2% white, subhedral to (less commonly) euhedral (tabular) feldspar phenocrysts up to 4x2 mm (most have maximum dimensions of about 2 mm). The rock contains trace amounts to 0.25% round, clear to very light grey quartz phenocrysts up to 3 mm across (commonly up to 2 mm across). Up to 5% fine grained biotite is visible in some areas. Locally the rock exhibits weak, spotty Fe-oxide alteration. In some locations the feldspar phenocryst have been altered to a white clay mineral. The rock is generally not foliated to but some very weakly foliation was noted locally. The rubble is characterized by flat surfaces with sharp angular intersections suggestive of joints.

Quartz and feldspar porphyritic rhyolite containing 3-5% clear to light grey, round, glassy quartz phenocrysts up to 3 mm across (commonly up to 2 mm across) and 1-2% feldspar phenocryst pseudomorphs (altered to white clay) in a felsic, light grey groundmass is the dominant lithology in large fragments from soil pit DA2037 in the Montgomery Creek area. This rock exhibits weak to moderate spotty/disseminated, orangey-brown, limonitic Fe-oxide alteration. A small area of Mount Nansen felsic volcanic rocks was is shown by Hulstein (1988) to lie about 500 m to the northwest of this soil pit.

Casino suite: The map of Ryan et al. (2016) shows the Wind Zone as lying within rocks of the Late Cretaceous Casino suite Most of the central part of the trenched area at the Wind Zone is underlain by felsic volcaniclastic rocks including lapilli tuffs and volcaniclastic pebble conglomerates with rounded to angular fragments up to several centimetres across (Figures 43 and 44). Fragments include well foliated to schistose (basement) clasts and, less commonly, non-foliated, quartz-feldspar porphyritic rhyolite with feldspar totally altered to white clay (similar to the rhyolites described above). Possible feldspar phenocryst pseudomorphs up to 4 mm long, totally altered to pale yellowish white clay, locally form up to 5% of the matrix. Some rocks contain up to 10% irregular "clots" of aphanitic, light to dark grey quartz up to 4 mm across (phenocrysts?). In local areas the rocks contain abundant circular cavities up to 1 mm across, commonly lined with a thin coating of orangey brown Fe-oxide, that may be vesicles. Strong to intense, pervasive, aphanitic, medium orangey-brown, limonitic Fe-oxide alteration is common.

Rhyolitic rock occurs in very limited amounts near the west end of the Wind Zone trenched area. The rock is light greenish-grey and weathers light greenish-grey. The groundmass is aphanitic and siliceous, and contains (i) 3-7% white, subhedral to euhedral feldspar phenocysts (pseudomorphs) up to 6x2 mm (commonly 2-3 mm long) completely altered to white clay and (ii) 2-4% light grey to clear, round, quartz phenocrysts ("eyes") that are up to 5 mm across (commonly about 2 mm across). These are similar to Mount Nansen rhyolites observed elsewhere and may, in fact, belong the Mount Nansen Group.



Figure 43. Fragmental volcanic rock (lapilli tuff or volcaniclastic pebble conglomerate) from Wind Zone trench (396447E, 6886497N, UTM Zone 08V, NAD83). Blue bars of scale card are 1cm wide.



Figure 44. Large clast of non-foliated, siliceous feldspar porphyry within volcaniclastic rock exhibiting pervasive Feoxide alteration. From Wind Zone trench (396413E, 6886513N, UTM Zone 08V, NAD83). Blue bars of scale card are 1cm wide.

Lee Zone Stibnite Mineralization

No outcrop exists in the Lee Zone area nor was any bedrock exposed during trenching in the 1980's. Observations regarding the nature of the mineralization have been made based on trench rubble. The stibnite is commonly euhedral, occurring in elongate crystals that locally exceed 2 cm in length, and may occur in "fans" that each radiate outward from a common point (Figure 45). It commonly occurs in veins and veinlets that may be quartz dominated (and commonly vuggy) or may be 100% stibnite. Stibnite also occurs in blebs and disseminated throughout the host rock, which commonly appears to be silica flooded. Interestingly, the stibnite occurs in the absence of any other sulphide minerals. The dominant lithology throughout the trench rubble of the Lee Zone consist of foliated Mississippian rocks of the Simpson Range suite and some stibnite mineralization occurs within these rocks. However, stibnite appears to be more commonly associated with non-foliated, aphanitic to fine-grained felsic rocks that commonly contain small feldspar phenocryst (generally altered to clay). It is possible that the stibnite mineralization is related to the emplacement of felsic dikes. In addition to silica flooding the host rocks may contain weak, fracture-controlled limonitic Fe-oxide alteration and (locally) weak, pervasive, light green sericite alteration. Fracture-controlled yellow and brick-red clay occurs locally. Mineralized rubble tends to weather rusty brown due to limonitic Fe-oxide alteration but stibnite-rich material tends to weather to a medium yellow colour. Based on observation made during sampling there appears to be an overall increase in argillic alteration (feldspar phenocryst +/- groundmass) toward the west in the main area of Lee Zone trenching. More work would be needed to confirm this pattern.

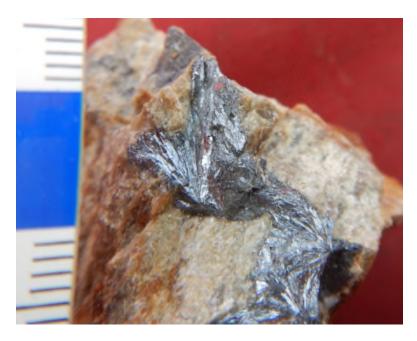


Figure 45. Stibnite-bearing trench rubble from Lee Zone (397707E, 6891024N, UTM Zone 08V, NAD83). Blue bar on scale card is 1 cm long and marking on white background are 1 mm apart.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The results of the 2017 exploration program in the Mount McDade area have further refined the exploration potential of the area. The results should be viewed in light of the fact that significant epithermal gold and silver deposits, including some with past production, occur in the Mount Nansen camp a few kilometers to the west and that recent government mapping has identified mid-Cretaceous and Late Cretaceous igneous rocks in the Mount McDade area similar to those associated with mineralization in the Mount Nansen camp.

Montgomery Creek (MONT Claims)

In the Montgomery Creek area, sampling of a soil grid established upslope from gold-bearing float discovered in the 1980's (which returned up to 15.65 g/t Au and 132.5 g/t Ag) has returned up to 28 ppb Au, 146.5 ppm As and 13.2 ppm Sb in C-horizon soil samples and up to 41 ppb Au in B-horizon samples. The sample sites that returned elevated C-horizon values are concentrated in the northeast part of the sampling grid and further sampling to the northeast and east is warranted.

Boggy ground and shallow permafrost prevented soil sampling in the immediate vicinity of where the gold-bearing float was discovered (near placer trench workings close to Montgomery Creek). Overburden drilling is recommended for this area.

Wind Zone

Soil sampling traverses were completed to the south, east and northeast of the Wind Zone on slopes above tributary streams of the south flowing McDade creek (these tributaries yielded high gold values in stream silt samples collected during 1980's exploration). The more northerly and more southerly traverses returned several high As values with up to 338 ppm As in B-horizon soil and up to 217 ppm As in C-horizon soil. The maximum value for Sb returned from these soil samples is 16.05 ppm, the maximum value for Ag is 0.65 ppm and the maximum value for Au is 15 ppb (all from B-horizon samples).

Rock sampling of the Wind Zone trenches returned up to 802 ppm As and 23.5 ppm Sb in sample DA4028 (a piece of angular rubble consisting of lapilli tuff in which the matrix has been totally replaced by limonitic Fe-oxide).

The As soil anomalies detected by the traverses south and northeast of the Wind Zone are open in nearly all directions and considerably more sampling is required to define the limits of these anomalies that occur across an area of 2 km (they may be part of one large, continuous anomaly). This sampling can initially be undertaken by hand but overburden drilling may be required for subsequent work.

Lee Zone (LEE Claims)

The soil sampling traverse south of the main Lee Zone trench area has extended the Sb soil anomaly approximately 80 m to the south-southeast and the anomaly appear to be widening in that direction. The Sb response is strongest in the C-horizon samples and the core of the anomaly is defined by values of 20 ppm to 116 ppm Sb. The core of the Sb soil anomaly now extends for about 160 m in a north-northwest to south-southeast direction with a width of up to 100 m. This lies within a broader halo where about one half of the soil samples return > 10 ppm Sb. More soil sampling is needed to test the extent and strength of this anomaly to the east-southeast. This sampling can initially be undertaken by hand but overburden drilling may be required for subsequent work. The immediate goal would be to locate a part of the anomaly with higher precious metal values.

Twenty-five rock samples of trench rubble and float from the Lee Zone collected in 2017 returned up to 13.6% Sb and 385 ppb Au. Although several samples returned potentially ore grade Sb values an examination of the trench rubble indicates that the known stibnite mineralization is too widely dispersed for economic consideration.

References

Bennett, V., Schulze, C., Ouellette, D., and Pollries, B., 2010. Deconstructing complex Au-Ag-Cu mineralization, Sonora Gulch project, Dawson Range: A Late Cretaceous evolution to the epithermal environment, *In*: MacFarlane, K. E., Weston, L. H., and Blackburn, L. R., ed., Yukon Exploration and Geology 2009, Yukon Geological Survey, p. 23–45.

Berman, R.G., Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., and Villeneuve, M., 2007. Permian to Cretaceous polymetamorphic evolution of the Stewart River region, Yukon-Tanana terrane, Yukon, Canada: P-T evolution linked with in situ SHRIMP monazite geochronology; Journal of Metamorphic Geology, v. 25, p. 803–827.

Caryle, L.W., 1997, Trench mapping and sampling report on ANG 1 – 20 claims. Yukon assessment file 93722, 47 p.

Colpron, M. and Nelson, J.L., 2011. A digital atlas of terranes for the northern Cordillera; British Columbia Ministry of Energy and Mines, BCGS GeoFile 2011-11.

Deighton, J.R., 1974. Geological, geochemical and geophysical report on the CAR 73-88 mineral claims, Victoria Mountain area, Yukon Territory. Yukon Assessment Report 61079, 16 p.

Duk-Rodkin, A., 1999. Glacial limits map of Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 3694, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada Geoscience Map 1999-2, scale 1:1 000 000.

Hart, C. and Langdon, M. 1997. Geology and mineral Deposits of the Mount Nansen camp, Yukon; *In*: Yukon Exploration and Geology 1997, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, p.129-138.

Joyce, N.L., Colpron, M., Allan, M.M., Sack, P.J., Crowley, J.L, and Chapman, J.B., 2016. New U-Pb zircon dates from the Aishihik batholith, southern Yukon. *In*: Yukon Exploration and Geology 2015, K.E. MacFarlane and M.G. Nordling (ed.), Yukon Geological Survey, p. 131-149, plus digital appendices.

Hulstein, R.W. and Keyser, H.J., 1987. Report on the 1987 geological, geochemical, and trenching assessment work on the McDade property. Yukon Assessment Report 92133, 46 p.

Hulstein, R.W., 1988. Report on the 1988 geological and geochemical assessment work on the McDade property. Yukon Assessment Report 92599, 75 p.

Keyser, H.J., 1987. Geological and geochemical report on the McDade property. Yukon Assessment Report 91918, 44 p.

Klocking, M., Mills, L. Mortensen, J., and Roots, C., 2016. Geology of mid-Cretaceous volcanic rocks at Mount Nansen, central Yukon, and their relationship to the Dawson Range batholith; Yukon Geological Survey, Open File 2016-25.

Mortensen, J.K., Appel, V.L., and Hart, C.J.R., 2003. Geological and U-Pb age constraints on base and precious metal vein systems in the Mount Nansen area, eastern Dawson Range, Yukon. *In*: Yukon Exploration and Geology 2002, D.S. Emond and L.L. Lewis (ed.), Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon Region, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, p. 165–174.

Mortensen, J.K., Hart, C.J.R., Tarswell, J., and Allan, M.M., 2016. U-Pb zircon age and Pb isotopic constraints on the age and origin of porphyry and epithermal vein mineralization in the eastern Dawson Range, Yukon. *In*: Yukon Exploration Geology 2015, K.E. MacFarlane and M.G. Nordling (ed.), Yukon Geological Survey, p. 165–185, including appendices.

Ross, A., Borntraeger, B., Martin, C., Methven, G., Lebleu, P. and Hughes, W., 2016b. Technical Report and Prefeasibility Economic Analysis (PEA) for the Klaza Au-Ag Deposit, Yukon, Canada. Prepared for Rockhaven Resources.

Ryan, J.J., Zagorevski, A., Roots, C.F., and Joyce, N., 2014. Paleozoic tectonostratigraphy of the northern Stevenson Ridge area, Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Current Research 2014-4, 16 p.

Ryan, J.J., Westberg, E.E., Williams, S.P. and Chapman, J.B., 2016. Geology, Mount Nansen–Nisling River area, Yukon. Geological Survey of Canada, Canadian Geoscience Map 292 (preliminary).

Selby, D. and Creaser, R.A., 2001. Late and Mid-Cretaceous mineralization in the Northern Canadian Cordillera: Constraints from Re-Os molybdenite dates; Economic Geology, v . 96, p. 1461–1467. Smith, H., 2011. Assessment report describing soil geochemistry at the Dade property. Yukon Assessment Report 95379, 43 p.

Turner, M. and Dumala, M., 2017. The Klaza Project: An expanding high-grade gold and silver resource in the Mount Nansen gold camp (Yukon MINFILE 115I 067). In: Yukon Exploration and Geology Overview 2016, K.E. MacFarlane (ed.), Yukon Geological Survey, p. 89-96.

Statement of Qualifications

I, Glen Prior, of 793 Birch Avenue, Sherwood Park, Alberta do hereby declare:

- That I am a self-employed geologist.
- That I am a Professional Geologist registered with the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (Member Number M73587).
- That I graduated from Laurentian University in Sudbury, Ontario, with a B.Sc. (Honours) degree in geology in 1982, from Laurentian University in Sudbury, Ontario, with a M.Sc. degree in geology in 1987 and from Carleton University in Ottawa, Ontario, with a Ph.D. degree in geology in 1996.
- That I practiced my profession full-time from 1986 to 1991 and continuously since 1996 including 5 years with Norwin Geological Ltd. (Vice President), 5 years with Aur Resources Inc. (holding the positions of Senior Project Geologist and Senior Geologist) and 12 years with the Alberta Geological Survey (holding the positions of Geologist, Senior Geologist and Section Leader).

July 05, 2018

Sherwood Park, Alberta

Glen Prior

Rock Sample Descriptions

Location Coordinates: UTM Zone 8V, NAD83

Sample	East	North	Elev. (m)	Area	Collection Date	Description	Weight to Lab (g)
DA2001R	397366	6887318	1272	Wind Zone area	2017_08_19	Sample composed of three small pieces of quartz vein material from soil pit DA2001 (largest piece is 4x3x3 cm). White to light grey quartz vein material up to 3 cm wide. No wall rock. Contains 1 to 3% very fine to fine grained disseminated pyrite. Weak to moderate fracture-controlled, moderately spotty, orangey brown, limonitic Fe-oxide. Very minor amount of fracture-controlled calcite.	170
DA2002R	397311	6887322	1275	Wind Zone area	2017_08_19	Angular clast (7x3x3 cm) from soil pit. Aphanitic, no foliation, medium grey. About 1% very fine grained disseminated pyrite. 3 to 5% very fine grained silver sulphide.	123
DA2008R1	397462	6887299	1253	Wind Zone area	2017_08_21	Clast from soil pit DA2008 (8x5x5 cm), subangular. Medium grey, aphanitic, extremely siliceous rock with one quartz veinlet evident (probably strong pervasive silicification). Unknown protolith. 1 to 2% fine grained disseminated pyrite.	258
DA2008R2	397462	6887299	1253	Wind Zone area	2017_08_21	Clast for soil pit DA2008 (20x8x5 cm), angular. Light to medium grey. Rock is composed almost entirely of aphanitic quartz. Probably from a vein. Minor (<1%) fine grained biotite in with quartz. Trace to 2% very fine grained, disseminated, silver sulphide (possibly arsenopyrite). Seems to grade into weakly foliated, felsic Mississippian (?) rock along one edge but this is uncertain.	343
DA2037R	393557	6884521	1170	Montgomery Creek	2017_09_04	Angular clast (11x4x3 cm) from soil pit (pit site DA2037). Light grey to white quartz vein material. No wall rock. Cut by multidirectional, hairline (up to 1 mm across) veinlets containing aphanitic to fine grained, discontinuous, submetallic to metallic, dark brown to black mineral that streaks yellow (Fe-oxide?). Veinlets commonly oxidized leaving cavities rimmed with orange-brown Fe-oxide. Vein also contains ~20% white, partly clay-altered, fine grained, "disseminated", anhedral feldspar.	151
DA2038R	393599	6884511	1170	Montgomery Creek	2017_09_04	Angular clast (10x5x5 cm) from soil pit (pit site DA2038). Light grey, felsic, weakly feldspar porphyritic. Feldspar is anhedral to rarely subhedral, up to 2 mm across and altered to clay. No foliation. 1-2% hairline (up to 1 mm across) veinlets composed of quartz and limonitic Fe-oxide. Weak spotty Mn-oxide (?) alteration.	315
DA2044R	393600	6884601	1189	Montgomery Creek	2017_09_06	Angular clast (6x3x2 cm) from soil pit DA2044. Felsic, light grey fine grained rock (Mississippian?). Weak fracture-controlled orangey brown limonitic Fe-oxide alteration. One limonitic fracture contains 1 to 5% very fine grained black, disseminated (along fracture) sulphide (?) that appears silver when catches sunlight. Overall only trace amounts of sulphide (?) in sample.	41
DA4001	397522	6891020	1330	Lee Zone	2017_08_25	Angular float 20x15x9 cm. In small patch of scree of mainly foliated Mississippian rock that weathers light orangey brown. Sample is white, weathers light rusty brown, not foliated. Composed mainly of fine grained white to light grey quartz with minor (1-2%) irregular shaped, yellowish white (clay-altered?) feldspar up to 3 mm across. Also trace to 1%, light grey, discontinuous quartz veinlets up to 2 mm wide. Overall 5 to 10% fine grained stibnite in irregular veinlets and veins up to 2 cm wide and in blebs up to 3 cm across. Sample is representative (not "high graded"). Similar rubble clast (12x8x8 cm) nearby (not sampled). About 10 m from excavator trench but not from trench. Photo 2590.	642

DA4002	397708	6891068	1343	Lee Zone	2017_08_25	Angular rubble (10x6x6 cm) on north side of bulldozer trench. Very irregular vein/bleb of fine to medium grained stibnite accompanied by minor (< 5%), somewhat vuggy, aphanitic, white to light grey quartz. Stibnite is massive (100% stibnite) over 2 cm locally. Sample selected for vein/bleb material (high graded; sample about 25% stibnite). Host is moderately foliated, fine grained, quartzose Mississippian rock with orangey brown weathering.	192
DA4003	397704	6891068	1344	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (9x6x5 cm) in bottom of shallow bulldozer (?) trench about 2 m wide x 0.4 m deep. On one edge of rock there is an aphanitic, light grey, vuggy quartz vein with 1 to 5% very fine to fine grained, disseminated to blebby stibnite. Remainder of rock flooded by light grey to light yellowish grey, aphanitic, locally vuggy quartz veinlets (irregular, discontinuous) grading to strong, pervasive silicification. Within this siliceous rock are 10 to 20% dispersed, white, soft, anhedral (clay altered) feldspar pseudomorphs. No stibnite noted in host rock (only in vein). Weak to moderate, light brown, spotty to pervasive limonitic Fe oxide.	234
DA4004	397709	6891068	1343	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (10x8x5) cm in bottom of bulldozer trench about 2 m wide and 0.4 m deep. Breccia of aphanitic, light grey to white rock with fragments from <1 cm to several cm's across. This rock locally displays pervasive, orange brown Fe oxide alteration and locally blebby to pervasive Mn oxide. Breccia fragment edges are angular to rounded. Interfragment space filled with blebs and irregular veins and veins of 100% fine to coarse grained stibnite with some euhedral crystals up to 1 cm long (most are <0.5 cm long). Largest mass of stibnite is about 3x3x1 cm (very irregular boundaries). Along one edge of rock there is a vuggy, aphanitic, light grey, Fe-oxide stained quartz vein that is not directly in contact with stibnite. Surface of rock is mainly a light rusty brown (Fe-oxide stain) but surface weathering locally changes to distinct yellow over stibnite rich areas (yellow oxidation product) - locally on broken surfaces this is aphanitic and medium yellow. Overall about 5 to 20% stibnite in rock sample (not high graded). Collected very close to DA4002 location.	307
DA4005	397707	6891068	1348	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (7x5x4 cm) about 2 m west of DA4002 and DA4003 on north wall of same trench (about 2 m wide x 0.4 m deep). Quartz veined and silica flooded rock composed mainly of light grey, aphanitic quartz (locally slightly vuggy) with locally up to 50% white, anhedral, soft (argillic) feldspar pseudomorphs. Rock contains 3 to 5% fine to medium grained, anhedral to subhedral stibnite in irregular lenses and veinlets up to 5 mm across that consist of 100% stibnite.	168
DA4006	397720	6891063	1345	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (12x8x5 cm) in bulldozer trench about 2 m wide x 0.5 m deep. Quartz vein 5 cm wide composed of light grey to clear, aphanitic to fine grained, anhedral quartz. One margin of vein is strongly vuggy. Local weak fracture-controlled to pervasive Fe oxide alteration. Vein appears to grade into siliceous (silicified?) host rock containing up to 50% white, anhedral, soft (clay altered) feldspar pseudomorphs. One lens/bleb of massive (100%), fine to medium grained stibnite (some euhedral) occurs near margin between quartz vein and host rock. The stibnite bleb/lens is up to 1 cm across. Minor amount of stibnite also occurs in vein (trace to 0.5% stibnite in vein). Overall about 3 to 5% stibnite in rock.	340

DA4007	397723	6891067	1344	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (18x10x3 cm) about 4 m north of DA4006 in same trench (about 2 m wide x 0.4 m deep). Vein of pure stibnite (fine to medium grained, some as elongate, euhedral crystals) 1 to 2 cm wide rimmed on both sides by vuggy quartz. Overall about 50% stibnite in rock. Quartz is moderately stained by rusty brown Fe oxide. Some stibnite areas coated by medium canary yellow/mustard yellow oxidation product.	335
DA4008	397710	6891041	1343	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (12x10x4 cm) on north side of excavator trench. Light pinkish grey rock composed mainly of light grey, aphanitic to fine grained quartz with 10 to 40% clay altered feldspar pseudomorphs (anhedral to rarely subhedral, soft, white to yellowish brown (Fe oxide stain) up to 1 mm across). A few hairline to 1 mm quartz veinlets cut rock and there may be pervasive silicification as well. Along one side of rock is a veinlet up to 4 mm wide (generally nearer to 2 mm) of pure, fine to medium grained stibnite (some euhedral elongate/tabular). The stibnite does not appear to be directly associates with quartz veining. Rock mainly has weak Fe-oxide coating. The side with the stibnite veinlet has a medium brownish yellow coating. The pinkish grey colour of the host rock is due to trace to 1%, disseminated, fine-grained (hematitic?) Fe oxide.	491
DA4009	397708	6891040	1344	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (10x5x5 cm) on top of excavator rubble pile about 2 m south of DA4008. Very fine to fine grained, light grey rock composed of 20-40% light grey, anhedral quartz, 60-80% white, anhedral feldspar and about 5% very fine grained "specks" of dark brown mineral that may be biotite. Surfaces have a dark rusty brown Fe-oxide coating. No foliation. Surfaces are mainly planar and appear to be joint surfaces. Rhyolite dike? Rock cut by a few hairline veinlets quartz veinlets/ Also cut by a 2 to 8 cm wide vein of pure fine to medium grained stibnite (some euhedral). Overall about 1-3% stibnite in rock.	215
DA4010	397700	6891042	1347	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (10x8x6 cm) on top of excavator trench pile a small distance north of sample DA4009. Aphanitic to fine grained, light brownish grey, quartz-rich rock that is either a vein or a pervasively silicified rock. The rock is cut by numerous irregular hairline quartz veinlets. Some small vuggy cavities. Weak fracture-controlled limonitic Fe-oxide. Local weak pervasive light green sericite alteration. Locally a few (<0.25%) fracture controlled crystals up to 5 mm long, tabular, euhedral, soft (hardness of 2 to 3), white, somewhat transparent crystals that may be anhydrite (no HCl reaction on scratched surfaces). Outer surface is stained weak rusty brown. One irregular bleb of pure, fine to medium grained stibnite (some euhedral) 1 to 2 cm across, probably situated along a fracture. Overall rock contains 0.5 to 2% stibnite.	502
DA4011	397715	6891020	1339	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (12x6x5 cm). North side of access road (which is equivalent to a shallow bulldozer trench ~ 2 m wide and 40 to 50 cm deep). Light grey, weathers medium rusty brown except for stibnite-rich side that weathers medium brownish-yellow. Mainly aphanitic to very fine grained light grey quartz - either a vein of a pervasively silicified rock. Weak fracture-controlled, orangey brown Fe-oxide. Weak disseminated to spotty Mn-oxide. Minor quantity of hairline quartz veinlets. Local weak pervasive light green sericite alteration. Along one edge of rock there is a veinlet of stibnite 1 to 3 cm thick. Overall about 0.5 to 2% stibnite in rock.	540

DA4012	397707	6891024	1340	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (15x10x6 cm). North side of bulldozed access road. Pervasively silicified rock or quartz vein. Light grey, weathers dark rusty brown (Fe-oxide). Mainly composed of aphanitic to very fine grained quartz. Weak pervasive light green sericite alteration. Minor quantity of hairline (up to 1 mm) quartz veinlets. Weak, fracture-controlled, orangey-brown Fe-oxide. Locally parallelism of quartz veinlets imparts a weak planar fabric. Fine to coarse grained stibnite (some euhedral) is fracture controlled to blebby (locally up to 1 cm across). Some stibnite occurs as fans of radiating acicular/tabular crystals radiating outward from wallrock (suggests open space filling). Stibnite is not directly associated with quartz (appears to have been introduced late). Overall about 2 to 5% stibnite in rock.	537
DA4013	397734	6890963	1330	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (8x8x4 cm) from bulldozer trench about 2 m wide and 0.8 m deep consist of two domains. Domain 1: light grey, aphanitic quartz (vein or pervasively silicified rock) cut by hairline (up to 1 mm) aphanitic quartz veinlets, weathers medium to dark rusty brown, weak fracture-controlled Mn-oxide, weak fracture-controlled, orangey brown, limonitic Feoxide. Domain 2: Vuggy quartz vein. A veinlet of fine to medium grained stibnite (some euhedral) lies at or near the contact between the two domains. A minor amount of stibnite also occurs in Domain 1 as small (< 5 mm) blebs probably related to fractures.	220
DA4014	397743	6890959	1330	Lee Zone	2017_08_29	Angular rubble (10x5x4 cm) from bulldozer trench about 2 m wide by 0.5 m deep. Light grey (weathers medium rusty brown) rock composed mainly of light grey, aphanitic to fine grained quartz (vein or pervasively silicified rock) cut by aphanitic quartz veinlets up to 5 mm wide. Weak to moderate fracture-controlled to pervasive, light brown to yellow-brown, limonitic Fe-oxide. 1 to 2% fine grained, disseminated, black metallic mineral with yellow streak and hardness of 4 to 5 (possibly Mn-oxide or Fe-oxide).	199
DA4015	397394	6890929	1306	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (15x7x6 cm) from bulldozer pushed rubble pile at west end of trench (~2 m wide by 1 to 1.5 m deep). Light brown weathering (very weak Fe-oxide coating), fine grained, ~80% white, anhedral feldspar (pseudomorphs) and 20% quartz. Feldspar totally altered to clay (strong argillic alteration). Trace to 0.5% hairline quartz veinlets. Weak spotty fracture-controlled orange-brown limonitic Fe-oxide. Rhyolite?	328
DA4016	397394	6890930	1306	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (20x15x10 cm) about 1 m north of DA4015. Similar to DA4015 but more siliceous (probable pervasive silicification). White, weathers light grey to light brown. Weak hairline quartz veinlets. Feldspar appears to be argillicly altered but less so than in DA4015. Weak fracture-controlled orangey brown limonitic Fe-oxide. Weak local hairline to veinlets (up to 1 mm wide) of white clay. Rhyolite?	504
DA4017	397599	6891186	1333	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (15x10x8 cm). North side of excavator pit on rubble pile. Light waxy green to light grey rock, weathers light greenish grey to locally brownish yellow (probable mix of Fe-oxide and Sb-oxide). Aphanitic, siliceous, not foliated. Weak to moderate pervasive sericite alteration (waxy green). Rock appears to have been shattered. Minor vein/veinlet quartz. Minor fracture-controlled yellow and brick red clay in irregular veinlets. 5-15% fine to coarse grained stibnite, some euhedral, some radiating outward from point (fan-like). Stibnite is fracture-controlled, blebby and disseminated. Dacite?	420
DA4018	397571	6891262	1323	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (12x10x5 cm) on rubble pile pushed by bulldozer at end of bulldozer trench. Vuggy quartz vein 2-3 cm wide cutting light greenish-grey, aphanitic, sericitic host rock (Dacite?). Quartz vein (~25% of sample) contains ~1% black, metallic, possibly "bladed" mineral with hardness of 4-5 with a medium orange-brown streak (possibly an Fe-oxide). Vein also contains 1-5% brick red clay that locally has a bladed habit.	464

DA4019	397596	6891243	1332	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Subangular rubble (10x6x4 cm) from bulldozer trench. Aphanitic, light grey, siliceous rock cut by irregular quartz veins up to 2 cm wide. A bladed mineral up to 10 mm long by 1 mm wide, multidirectional, locally forming fan-like masses is now represented by hollows (creating vugginess) commonly filled by brick-red clay. Vein also contains trace amount of black metallic mineral with hardness of 4-5 and rusty yellow-brown streak (Fe-oxide?)	214
DA4020	397601	6891242	1329	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (20x15x10 cm) from bulldozer trench. Quartz healed breccia of light greyish-white, aphanitic, siliceous (probably silicified) rock. Quartz "filling" consists of aphanitic, irregular, multidirectional quartz veinlets and veins up to 5 mm wide. A bladed mineral up to 10 mm long by 1 mm wide that commonly radiates outward from a common point (up to 360°) now represented by hollows commonly coated by aphanitic, pale, brick-red mineral (probably stibnite casts). Some casts partly filled by black metallic mineral with a hardness of 4-6 with a rusty orange-brown streak (Fe-oxide?). Black mineral also occurs in blebs up to 3 mm long.	294
DA4021	397519	6890989	1337	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (13x10x8 cm) from rubble pile on north side of excavator trench. White, light brown weathering, felsic, aphanitic. Weak to moderate silicification (discontinuous veinlets and pervasive). Moderate pervasive argillic alteration (replacement). Weak fracture-controlled Fe-oxide (light rusty brown limonitic). Local pinkish colouration.	578
DA4022	397522	6890988	1333	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (15x10x5 cm) about 3 m east of DA4021. Rubble pile on north side of excavator trench. Dark reddish brown, weathers dark reddish brown, mainly aphanitic to very fine grained, siliceous, a few (0.5 to 1%) anhedral to weakly subhedral feldspar phenocrysts (dacite?). Weak foliation. Moderate to strong, pervasive, aphanitic hematite alteration. Moderate to strong pervasive chloritization (dark green, fine grained). ~5% quartz veinlets parallel to foliation. Not magnetic.	388
DA4023	397534	6891037	1332	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (15x10x6 cm) from rubble pile on north side of excavator trench. Light yellowish brown, weathers medium rusty brown (Fe-oxide stain), not foliated. Aphanitic to fine grained, composed mainly of approximately equal amounts of aphanitic, light grey quartz and pale yellow, fine grained (~1 mm), anhedral feldspar pseudomorphs (clay). Moderate pervasive/replacement argillic alteration. Minor amount of fracture-controlled hairline quartz veinlets. very weak fracture-controlled and spotty Mn-oxide (rhyolite?).	553
DA4024	397532	6891037	1332	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (15x10x6 cm) from rubble pile on north side of excavator trench. White, aphanitic to very fine grained, weathers white to medium rusty brown (Fe-oxide), not foliated (dacite?). Moderate pervasive/replacement argillic alteration (all feldspar altered to white clay but overall rock is quite competent). Weak fracture-controlled quartz (+/-pervasive silicification). Weak fracture-controlled Fe-oxide (medium yellowish rusty brown, limonitic). Minor amount of pale yellow clay as veinlets. Very weak fracture-controlled to spotty Mn-oxide.	369
DA4025	397581	6891256	1324	Lee Zone	2017_08_30	Angular rubble (20x10x8 cm) from bulldozer trench. White, white to medium brown (Feoxide) weathering, not foliated, siliceous, aphanitic to fine grained with feldspar altered to white clay (dacite?). Very minor amount of fracture-controlled quartz (hairline veinlets of aphanitic quartz) +/- pervasive silicification. Very weak fracture-controlled and spotty Feoxide (medium yellowish brown, limonitic). Weak fracture controlled and spotty Mn-oxide.	722

DA4026	396458	6886525	1272	Wind Zone	2017_09_08	Angular rubble (19x10x9 cm) from bulldozer rubble pile. Medium orangey brown, weathers medium rusty brown. Rock is dominated by aphanitic, medium orangey brown, limonitic Fe-oxide (intense pervasive Fe-oxide alteration). ~10% of rock consists of irregular "clots" of aphanitic, light to dark grey quartz up to 4 mm across. ~5% of rock consists of anhedral pseudomorphs up to 4 mm across of pale yellowish white clay that were probably feldspar (phenocrysts?). On the weathered surface there are subtle indications that this rock is fragmental.	376
DA4027	396458	6886523	1272	Wind Zone	2017_09_08	Angular rubble (20x10x3 cm). Volcaniclastic rock (lapilli tuff) with 25-50% angular to rounded fragments up to 5 cm across. Matrix is totally replaced by aphanitic, orangey brown, limonitic Fe-oxide (intense pervasive Fe-oxide alteration). Fragments include strongly foliated (schistose) felsic rock with muscovite and biotite on foliation planes (Mississippian?).	447
DA4028	396414	6886514	1273	Wind Zone	2017_09_08	Angular rubble (15x8x8 cm). Volcaniclastic (?) rock totally replaced by orangey brown, aphanitic, limonitic Fe-oxide.	361
DA4029	396408	6886367	1274	Wind Zone	2017_09_08	Angular rubble (16x10x5 cm) from west side of excavator trench. White, rusty-brown weathering, aphanitic, siliceous, strong spotty to pervasive white clay alteration (probably after feldspar). Abundant, commonly circular, cavities up to 1 mm across generally with thin coating of orangey-brown Fe-oxide (possibly vesicles). Weak spotty Mn-oxide. Up to 1 cm thick weathering rind of medium to dark (rusty) brown Fe-oxide (possibly goethite).	550

Soil Pit and Soil Sample Descriptions

Location Coordinates: UTM Zone 8V, NAD83

Site	DA2001	DA2002	DA2003
East	397366	397311	397272
North	6887318	6887322	6887347
Elev. (m)	1272	1275	1275
Area	Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area
Collection Date	2017_08_19	2017_08_19	2017_08_19
Slope	moderate to 340°	moderate to 050°	moderate to 055°
Vegetation	lichen, moss	lichen, moss, stunted buck brush	moss, stunted buck brush
Pit Depth (cm)	50	50	52
Pit Soil Horizon	0-10 cm: Ah (vegetation	0-12 cm: Ah (organic).	0-10 cm: Moss.
Descriptions	mat) 10-11 cm: Ash. 11-50 cm: C. Scree.	12-50 cm: C horizon. Scree.	10-50 cm: Decaying moss (~peat). 50-52 cm: Ash. Light grey, silt to fine sand Permafrost encountered at 50 cm.
Rock Fragments	Mainly very felsic, aphanitic,	Mainly very siliceous and	
	weakly sericitic, with weak to moderate foliation. Generally exhibit weak, medium orange-brown foliation/fracture/spotty FeOx alteration (limonitic).	aphanitic with nil to very weak foliation. Locally trace disseminated pyrite. Two rock fragments noted with abundant very fine grained disseminated sulphide.	
C Horizon Sample Number	DA2001C	DA2002C	na
C Horizon Sample Depth	45-50	45-50	
C Horizon Sample	Medium orange-brown. Very	Medium (orange) brown.	
Description	angular scree with	Silt to very fine sand. 40-	
Description	angular sorce with	-	
	essentially no silt or sand. Clasts up to 15 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	60% larger clasts, angular, up to 10 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	
B Horizon Sample Number	Clasts up to 15 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across	up to 10 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded	na
B Horizon Sample Depth	Clasts up to 15 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	up to 10 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	na
	Clasts up to 15 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	up to 10 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	na
B Horizon Sample Depth	Clasts up to 15 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	up to 10 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	na
B Horizon Sample Depth B Horizon Sample	Clasts up to 15 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	up to 10 cm across. Clasts > 3 cm across excluded from sample.	na

DA2004	DA2005	DA2006
397299	397293	397266
6887395	6887446	6887493
1267	1277	1269
Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area
2017_08_20	2017 08 20	2017 08 20
moderate to 120°	moderate to 070°	moderate to 070°
buck brush, small shrubs, lichen	buck brush, other small shrubs, lichen, minor moss	buck brush, other low shrubs, moss, lichen
70 0-8 cm: Organic (Ah). 8-20 cm: Ash. 20-30 cm: Upper B. Reddish brown. 30-42 cm: B. Medium brown. Silt to fine sand with <5% larger clasts. 42-70 cm: C. Scree.	70 0-10 cm: Ah. 10-20 cm: Ash. 20-70 cm: B/C. Medium brown, mainly very fine to fine sand with minor silt, 10-20% larger clasts to 20x10x5 cm, angular to subangular.	70 0-22 cm: Ah 22-35 cm: Ash. Light grey to greyish white, very fine to fine grained sand, mainly white feldspar with subordinate clear quartz and a mafic mineral (possibly hornblende), no coarse clasts present 35-70: C. Permafrost at 70 cm.
Majority are biotite bearing, fine grained quartzose rocks with moderate to strong foliation (possibly Mississippian). A minority are siliceous, aphanitic rocks with little or no foliation, some of these contain quartz veining and light green sericite and a small minority display argillic alteration.	Mainly aphanitic and siliceous with weak foliation and no biotite, some with weak FeOx and MnO on fractures. A small percentage contain biotite. Probably Mississippian. A minority appear to be feldspar porphyry.	
DA2004C	DA2005C	DA2006C
65-70	65-70	65-70
Medium (slightly orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 30x10x10 cm. Clast supported. Clasts > 2 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium brown, mainly very fine sand with minor silt. 10-20% larger clasts. <1% organics (fine roots). May actually be lower B horizon material. Clasts > 1 cm excluded from sample.	20-30% very fine to medium sand. 70-80% rock fragments up to 20x10x8 cm but most smaller than 5 cm (i.e. clasts from >2 mm and <5 cm dominant). Clast supported. Appears to be slightly modified scree. Entire profile below ash layer assigned to C horizon (i.e. no B horizon). Sample hand screened but some larger clasts included in sample (~60% sand and 40% larger clasts in sample).
DA2004B	DA2005B	na
20-25	20-25	na
Upper B horizon, medium reddish brown, silt to		
fine sand with < 5% larger clasts. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	fine sand with minor silt and larger clasts (> 2 mm). <1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	

DA2007	DA2008	DA2009
397268	397462	397563
6887553	6887299	6887264
1286	1253	1250
Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area
2017_08_20	2017_08_21	2017_08_21
moderate to 160°	moderate to 015°	moderate to 020°
buck brush, other shrubs (willows?), cranberries, lichen, scattered spruce on hillside	stunted buck brush, Labrador tea, lichen, moss	stunted buck brush, Labrador tea, lichen, moss, few "willows"
75	70	75
0-5 cm: Ah	0-9.5 cm: Ah.	0-15 cm: Ah.
5-15 cm: Ash.	9.5-10 cm: Ash (locally absent).	15-30 cm: Ash. Light greyish
15-40 cm: B. Medium reddish brown silt to fine sand with 5-10% larger clasts. Roots present. No colour variation throughout B horizon. 40-75 cm: C. Weakly orange brown, silt to fine sand (mainly). 5 to 10% larger clasts (gravel +), angular to subangular and mainly <15 cm across (one boulder	10-41 cm: B. Medium reddish brown (base placed at lower limit of significant root abundance). 41-70 cm: C. Permafrost at 70 cm.	brown, very fine to fine sand (no silt), "salt and pepper" colour with "salt" >> "pepper". 30-45 cm: B. Base placed at base of the common occurrence of roots.
30x20x20 cm).		45-70: C.
Quartzose, weakly foliated (Mississippian ?).	Most larger clasts are quartzose of which some contain biotite, possibly Mississippian.	Mainly quartzose Mississippian?
DA2007C	DA2008C	DA2009C
70-75	65-70	70-75
Medium (faintly orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5 to 10% larger clasts, angular to subangular and mainly <15 cm across. One boulder 30x20x20 cm. Sample excludes material >1 cm across.	Medium brown to medium orange brown. Matrix supported. Matrix consists of silt to medium grained sand. 20 to 40% larger clasts up to 20x12x10 cm (most < 5 cm), angular to subangular. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium orange brown, matrix supported. Matrix is silt to very fine grained sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x5x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
DA2007B	DA2008B	DA2009B
15-20	10 to 15	30-35
Medium reddish brown silt to fine sand with 5-10%	Weakly reddish brown, <1%	Medium orange brown, silt to
		_
larger clasts (material > 1 cm excluded form sample), abundant roots (most very fine but some up to 5 mm diameter). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	organics (fine roots), silt to medium grained sand with 20- 40% larger clasts commonly up to 5 cm across. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	fine sand, similar to C horizon except contains up to 0.5% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
Dans of well-like house and assessment of the last of	Deturan danili si OS	
Base of reddish-brown soil corresponds closely to lower limit of very fine and larger roots. Interpret all reddish brown interval to be B horizon with no prominently oxidized (enriched) upper B horizon.	Between depths of 35 and 41 cm irregular, discontinuous, dark grey, silt-rich layers up to 3 cm thick occur.	

	DA2012	DA2013
397652	397658	397269
		6886773
		1243
		Wind Zone area
		2017_08_24
	2017_06_21	
0	hard brook Labordon Cab Pales	gentle to 215°
(cranberries)	moss, scattered spruce on hillside (nearest is 20 m away)	buck brush, (willows), Labrador tea, moss, lichen, scattered spruce (nearest is 3 m away)
75 0-5 cm: Ah 5-15 cm: Ash. Very fine to fine sand. 15-35 cm: B. Base placed at base of the common occurrence of roots. 35-75 cm: C.	70 0-25 cm: Ah (~ peat). 25-30 cm: B. 50-70 cm: C.	68 0-16 cm: Ah 16-25 cm: Ash. 25-45 cm: B. 45-68 cm: C.
DA2011C 70-75 Medium orange brown, silt to very fine sand (~ 50% silt; unusually silt-rich), 10-30% larger clasts up to 10x5x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA2012C 65-70 Medium orange-brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x5x5 cm. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA2013C 63-68 Medium orange brown, matrix is silt to fine sand. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 9x6x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
DAZOMAR	DA2042B	DA2042B
		DA2013B
		Some on DA2012C average and 15
Medium orange brown, mainly silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts (mainly < 3 cm). Trace to 0.5% organics (fine roots). Similar to C horizon except for roots. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium orange brown, mainly silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts mainly < 3 cm across. Trace to 0.5% fine roots. Water saturated. B horizon similar to C horizon except for roots. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Same as DA2013C except only 15- 30% larger clasts (mainly < 3 cm) and trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
		Proportion of larger clasts (gravel +) increases downwards.
	6887083 1247 Wind Zone area 2017_08_21 gentle to 080° buck brush, lichen, moss (cranberries) 75 0-5 cm: Ah 5-15 cm: Ash. Very fine to fine sand. 15-35 cm: B. Base placed at base of the common occurrence of roots. 35-75 cm: C. DA2011C 70-75 Medium orange brown, silt to very fine sand (~ 50% silt; unusually silt-rich), 10-30% larger clasts up to 10x5x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2011B 15-20 Medium orange brown, mainly silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts (mainly < 3 cm). Trace to 0.5% organics (fine roots). Similar to C horizon except for roots. Clasts >1 cm	Bear 1247 1245

DA2014	DA2015	DA2016
397261	397300	397312
6886657	6886563	6886441
1227	1219	1205
	· ·	
Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area
2017_08_24	2017_08_24	2017_08_24
gentle to moderate to 225	gentle to 225°	gentle to 230°
buck brush, (willows), lichen, moss,	buck brush, (willows), Labrador	buck brush, lichen,
scattered spruce (nearest 3 m	tea, lichen, moss, (cranberries),	(cranberries), (Labrador tea),
away)	scattered spruce (nearest is 3 m	scattered spruce (nearest is
	away)	2 m away)
75	75	75
0-10 cm: Ah	0-3 cm: Ah. Dark brown to black	0-7 cm: Ah.
10-15 cm: Ash. Silt to very fine sand	(near base).	7-17 cm: Ash.
with 5-15% mafic minerals.	3-8 cm: Ash.	17-19 cm: Dark grey silty
15-18 cm: Discontinuous, dark	8-20 cm: Ae. Weakly developed,	clay (discontinuous).
brown-grey silty clay (appears to be		19-35 cm: B.
devoid of larger clasts).	or as orangey as below).	35-75 cm: C.
18-30 cm: B.	20-35: B.	33-73 CM. O.
30-75: C.	35-75 cm: C.	
30-75: C.	35-75 CM: C.	
	Mainly biotite rich and foliated with	
	very quartzose material less	
	common. Mississippian (?).	
DA2014C	DA2015C	DA2016C
DA2014C	DA2015C	DA2016C
70-75	70-75	70-75
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown,
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts,	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40%
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts,	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40%
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm).	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across).
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown,
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts,	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts,	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30%
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Abundance of larger clasts
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Abundance of larger clasts (gravel and larger) increases
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Abundance of larger clasts
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Abundance of larger clasts (gravel and larger) increases
70-75 Medium brown (weakly orangey), silt to medium sand matrix (only minor silt). 20-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm (most < 2 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2014B Medium (orangey) brown, silt of fine sand matrix. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 2 cm across. Trace to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subanuular, up to 22x10x6 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2015B 20-25 Medium (orange) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, most < 3 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 30-40% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x10x8 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2016B 20-35 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Abundance of larger clasts (gravel and larger) increases

DA2017	DA2018	DA2019
397347	393350	393398
6886338	6884092	6884101
		1125
1200	1127	-
Wind Zone area	Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area
2017_08_24	2017_08_26	2017_08_26
gentle to 225°	gentle to 150°	gentle to 120°
buck brush, (willows), Labrador tea, lichen,	buck brush, lichen, (cranberries), open spruce forest (nearest is 8	buck brush, lichen, Labrador tea,
moss, spruce moderately spaced (nearest is 4 m away)	m away)	(moss), open spruce forest (nearest is 3 m away)
74	90	75
0-5 cm: Ah.	0-2 cm: Ah.	0-3 cm: Ah.
5-9 cm: Ash. Very fine to fine sand, 5-15%	2-6 cm: Upper B.	3-7 cm: Ash.
mafic mineral (possibly hornblende).	6-12 cm: Ash. Very fine to fine	7-10 cm: Upper B.
9-34 cm: B.	sand, mainly white (feldspar >	10-30 cm: B.
34-74 cm: C.	quartz), 5 to 15% black mineral (possibly hornblende). 12-16 cm: Upper B. 16-35 cm: B. Mainly silt to very fine sand, minor root component. 35-90 cm: C.	30-75 cm: C.
Mainly foliated, biotite-rich and quartzose. Mississippian (?).		Mainly foliated quartzose and bi-rich rocks (Mississippian?) + some feldspar porphyritic granitoid (not foliated).
DA2017C	DA2018C	DA2019C
69-74	85-90	70-75
Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand.	Medium brown, very fine to fine	Medium (very weakly orangey) brown,
20-40% larger clasts, angular to	sand (essentially no silt). 1 to 3%	very fine to medium sand. 30-50%
subangular, up to 20x8x4 cm (most < 10	larger clasts, subangular to	larger clasts, angular to subangular,
cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	angular, up to 9x5x3 cm (most <	up to 15x10x5 cm (mainly < 10 cm
sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from		across). Locally clast supported.
sample.	excluded from sample.	Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
DA2017B	DA2018B	DA2019B
10 to 15	12 to 16	7 to 10
Medium orangey brown, silt to fine sand. 15-		
= -	• •	
30% larger clasts, most <3 cm across. Up	reddish-brown, silt to very fine	(reddish) brown, silt to very fine sand.
to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm	sand. 1 to 2% larger clasts,	10-30% larger clasts, angular to
across excluded from sample.	mainly < 3 cm across. About 1%	subangular, most < 10 cm across.
	organics (numerous fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	About 1% organics (numerous fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
	·	·
Abundance of larger clasts (gravel and		gradational from silt to very sand
larger) increases downward.		downward to very fine to medium sand.

DA2020	DA2021	DA2022	DA2022.5
393447	393351	393399	393464
6884102	6884203	6884208	6884214
1124	1141	1137	1135
Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area
2017_08_26	2017_08_26	2017 08 26	2017_08_26
	gentle to 170°	gentle to 160°	
very gentle to 170°	0	•	very gentle
buck brush, Labrador tea,	buck brush, lichen, (moss),	(buck brush), Labrador tea,	(buck brush), (willow),
lichen, moss, downslope from	open spruce forest (nearest is 4	moss, lichen, open spruce	Labrador tea, moss, lichen,
spruce forest (nearest is 4 m away)	m away)	forest (nearest is 3 m away)	open spruce forest (boggy)
75	72	58	55
0-16 cm: Ah. Dark brown.	0-4 cm: Ah	0-20 cm: Ah (dark brown to	0-25 cm: Ah.
16-34 cm: Organic-rich, black	4-30 cm: B.	black).	25-55 cm: Mineral soil (B +/- C
silty clay (contains some large	30-72 cm: C.	20-23 cm: Ash.	horizon) mixed with organic
clasts - downslope creep ?).		23-35 cm: B.	material)(Ah) and ash.
35-50 cm: B.		35-58 cm: C.	55 cm: Hard layer (probably at
50-75 cm: C.		Permafrost at 58 cm.	or near permafrost).
		Mainly foliated, quartzose rock	na
		(Mississippian ?) + lesser amounts of porphyritic	
		granitioid.	
DA2020C	DA2021C	DA2022C	
		DA2022C	na
70-75	67-72	53-58	na
Medium brown, silt to medium	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to	Medium brown, silt to fine	na
sand. 30-50% larger clasts,	fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts,	sand. 5-15% larger clasts,	
angular to subangular, up to	subangular, up to 10x5x3 cm	subangular, up to 12x8x5 cm	
30x15x10 cm (most < 10 cm	(most < 3 cm). Clasts >1 cm	(moss < 5 cm across). Clasts	
across). Clasts >1 cm across	across excluded from sample.	>1 cm across excluded from	
excluded from sample.		sample.	
DA0000D	DA0004D	D 4 0000D	
DA2020B	DA2021B	DA2022B	na
35-40	4 to 9	23-28	na
Medium (orangey) brown, silt to	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to	Medium brown, silt to fine	na
fine sand. 10-1=30% larger	fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts,	sand. 5-15% larger clasts,	
clasts, angular to subangular,	subangular, most < 3 cm	subangular, mainly < 5 cm	
most < 10 cm across. Clasts	across. 0.5-1% organics (fine	across. About 1% organics	
>1 cm across excluded from	roots). Clasts >1 cm across	(fine roots). Clasts >1 cm	
sample.	excluded from sample.	across excluded from sample.	
Open area near creek, just west	Ash locally present (one side of	Locally Ah is mixed into B	No samples. No good sample
of old disturbance by bulldozer (?).	pit) below Ah.	horizon material (avoided in sample).	sites apparent to east of this site.

DA2023	DA2024	DA202E
	DA2024	DA2025
393349	393409	393453
6884305	6884305	6884303
1147	1147	1148
Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area
2017_08_27	2017_08_27	2017_08_27
gentle to 150°	gentle to 180°	gentle to 165°
(buck brush), (willow), Labrador tea,	(buck brush), (willows), Labrador tea, lichen,	buck brush, (willow), Labrador
lichen, grass, moss, scattered	(moss), (grass), "mini juniper" (blue berries,	tea, lichen, moss, ("mini-
spruce (nearest is 4 m away)	3-6 cm tall), scattered spruce (nearest is 4	juniper"), (grass), scattered
	m away).	spruce
70	75	70
0-20 cm: Ah. Dark brown changing	0-8 cm: Ah. Dark brown changing downward	0-10 cm: Ah. Black.
downward to black.	to black.	10-13 cm: Ash.
20-35 cm: Ash. White to very light	8-26 cm: Ash.	13-30 cm: Mixed. Discontinuous
grey, 90-95% light coloured minerals	26-35 cm: B.	layers of B, Ah (black), and
(white feldspar > quartz), 5-10% dark	35-75 cm: C.	minor ash.
mineral (possibly hornblende), very		30-40 cm: B.
fine to fine sand, no silt.		40-70 cm: C.
35-38 cm: Ah. Black, very		
decomposed organics.		
38-50 cm: B.		
50-70 cm: C.		
	Mainly foliated quartzose rock with some	
rich and quartzose rock	biotite-rich rock (Mississippian ?).	
(Mississippian ?) and feldspar		
porphyritic granitoid.		
DA2023C	DA2024C	DA2025C
DA2023C 65-70	DA2024C 70-75	DA2025C 65-70
65-70	70-75	65-70
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand.
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40- 60% larger clasts, angular to	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular,	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most <	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular,	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand.
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular,	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1%	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 3 cm
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots).	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 40-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2023B 38-43 Medium brown, silt to fine sand, 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	70-75 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, subangular to angular, most < 5 cm across. Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2024B 26-31 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-40% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 15x10x4 cm (most < 10 cm). Up to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sa 5-15% larger clasts, subangi to angular, up to 12x10x4 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm acroexcluded from sample. DA2025B 30-35 Medium brown, silt to fine sa 5-15% larger clasts, subangi to angular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (roots). Clasts >1 cm across

DA2026	DA2027	DA2028	DA2029
393499	396917	396815	396707
6884302	6885509	6885536	6885549
1148	1242	1252	1248
Montgomery Creek area	Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area
2017_08_27	2017_09_01	2017 09 01	2017_09_01
gentle to 165°	gentle-moderate to 040°	moderate to 015°	moderate-steep to 005°
buck brush, (willows), Labrador	buck brush, ((willow)), moss,	buck brush, ((willow)), lichen, moss	buck brush (willow), lichen,
tea, lichen, moss, mini-juniper,	lichen, open slope with very	buck brush, ((willow)), lichen, moss	moss, open slope
(grass), scattered spruce	scattered spruce (nearest is ~15		moss, open slope
(grass), scattered spruce	m away)		
70	• *	50	70
70	40	50	70
0-18 cm: Ah. Dark brown	0-18 cm: Ah. Medium brown	0-24 cm: Ah. Medium brown	0-12 cm: Ah.
changing downward to black.	changing downward to dark	changing downward to dark brown.	12-35 cm: B.
18-26 cm: Ash. 26-40 cm: B.	brown.	24-25 cm: Ah. Black.	35-70 cm: C.
	18-24 cm: Ash.	25-26 cm: Ash (varies form 0 to 3	
40-70 cm: C.	24-30 cm: B.	cm thick).	
	30-40 cm C.	26-35 cm: B.	
	Permafrost at 40 cm.	35-50 cm: C.	
		Permafrost at 50 cm.	
	Mainly foliated, quartzose rock	Foliated quartzose rocks, commonly	Well foliated, quartzose,
	(Mississippian?). About 10%	biotite-rich (Mississippian?).	mainly biotite-rich rock
	display clay alteration, moderate	Courte from (trinsenses)pp.a).	(Mississippian?).
	pervasive to spotty, light brown		(66.66.66.11).
	(limonitic) Fe-oxide and weak		
	spotty Mn-oxide.		
	opolity will ordan.		
Ī			
DA2026C	DA2027C	DA2028C	DA2029C
DA2026C 65-70	DA2027C 35-40	DA2028C 45-50	DA2029C 65-70
65-70	35-40	45-50	65-70
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand.	35-40	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown. Silt
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular,	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular,	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated.	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated.	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample.	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample.
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand.	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand.	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular,	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15%	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50%
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1%	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular,	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2%	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2%	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Some mixing of Ah into B	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. About 5 m below break in
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Some mixing of Ah into B	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. About 5 m below break in slope with gentler slope
65-70 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 2-5% larger clasts, subangular, up to 10x6x5 cm (most < 3 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2026B Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 3-5% larger clasts, subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics 9fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Some mixing of Ah into B	35-40 Medium brown. Scree with silt to fine sand matrix. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x10x8 cm (most < 7 cm across). Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded from sample. DA2027B 24-29 Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	45-50 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x7 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2028B 26-31 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (quite silty = sandy silt). 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium (orangey) brown. Silt to very fine sand matrix. 60-90% lager clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts tend to be platy. Clasts larger than 2 cm excluded form sample. DA2029B Dec-17 Silt to very fine sand with muscovite common. 30-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. About 5 m below break in slope with gentler slope

DV3030	DA2021	DA2022
DA2030 396584	DA2031 396509	DA2032 393346
6885554		6884410
	6885636	
1267	1279	1164
Wind Zone area	Wind Zone area	Montgomery Creek area
2017_09_01	2017_09_01	2017_09_03
moderate-steep to 350°	gentle-moderate to 040°	gentle to 155°
buck brush, (willow), lichen, moss	buck brush, (willow), Labrador tea, lichen, (moss)	(buck brush), ((willow)), lichen, mini-juniper, spruce forest (nearest is ~6 m away)
60	65	85
0-10 cm: Ah.	0-7 cm: Ah.	0-5 cm: Ah. Medium to dark brown.
10-12 cm: Ash. Locally absent.	7-15 cm: Ash.	5-27 cm: Ash. Very fine to fine grained, anhedral, white
12-30 cm: B. 30-60 cm: C.	15-35 cm: B. 35-65 cm: C.	overall, 1-5% quartz, 3-7% mafic minerals (mainly hornblende but may include some biotite), when smeared/powdered the feldspar breaks down to silt/clay (clay-altered). 27-28 cm: Ash. Orange-brown, pervasive Fe-oxide alteration. 28-33 cm: Black, organic-rich, sandy (very fine grained) silt. 50-75% organic material (possibly burned layer?). Varies form 2 to 6 cm thick. 33-48 cm: B. 48-85 cm: C.
Well foliated quartzose rock,	Foliated quartzose rock, some	Mainly foliated, quartzose rock (Mississippian?). ~5%
mainly biotite-rich but some	biotite-bearing, some muscovite-	weakly foliated feldspar porphyry with light pink, anhedral
muscovite-rich (Mississippian?).	bearing (Mississippian?).	feldspar phenocrysts (somewhat augen-like) up to 1 cm across in medium green, aphanitic matrix (does not appear "fresh"). ~2% very fine to fine grained rock with strong, pervasive orange-brown (limonitic) Fe-oxide (cannot determine rock type). ~2% quartz gabbro/norite or amphibolite.
DA2030C	DA2031C	DA2032C
55-60	60-65	80-85
Scree. Medium brown, silt to fine sand matrix with muscovite "flakes" common. 60-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x10x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts larger that 2 cm excluded from sample.	Scree. Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 40-80% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x6x4 cm (most < 5 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 20-60% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 20x8x7 cm (most < 10 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
DA2030B 12 to 17	DA2031B	DA2032B 33-38
Scree. Medium brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 50-80% larger clasts, subangular to angular, mainly < 10 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand (very silty = sandy silt). 2-10% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 10 cm across. 0.5-1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
		Stoniness increases downwards.

DA2033	DA2034	DA2035
393402	393454	393492
6884407	6884401	6884412
1160	1155	1158
Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area
2017_09_03	2017_09_03	2017_09_03
gentle to 180°	gentle to 155°	gentle to 170°
(buck brush), (willow), (Labrador tea),	(willow), (buck brush),	(willow), (buck brush), moss,
lichen, mini-juniper, (cranberries)	(Labrador tea), moss, lichen,	lichen (cranberries), (mini-
	mini-juniper, spruce forest	juniper), spruce forest (nearest
	(nearest is 2 m away)	is 4 m away)
68	65	70
0-10 cm: Ah. Dark brown.	0-20 cm: Ah. Dark brown	0-9 cm: Ah. Dark brown
10-26 cm: Ash.	changing downward to black.	changing downward to black.
	20-28 cm: Ash.	9-27 cm: Ash.
26-27 cm: B. Sandy silt (silt>sand).		
27-36: B. Silt to very fine sand	28-45 cm: Mixed B horizon	27-50 cm: B.
(sand>silt), stony.	material (silt to very fine sand	50-70 cm: C.
36-68 cm: C.	+ larger clasts) and black Ah	
	horizon material.	
	45-65: C.	
Vast majority are foliated, quartzose	Mainly foliated, quartzose	
rocks (Mississippian?). About 5% are	rocks (Mississippian?), many	
feldspar-rich pegmatite containing light	with weak orangey-brown Fe-	
pink, subhedral to euhedral, feldspar	oxide alteration.	
up to 2 cm across.		
DA2033C	DA2034C	DA2035C
DA2033C 63-68	DA2034C 60-65	DA2035C 65-70
63-68	60-65	65-70
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts,	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts,	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular,
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular,
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1%
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies just below ash (included in sample).	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies just below ash (included in sample). 0.5 to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies just below ash (included in sample).	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies just below ash (included in sample). 0.5 to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies just below ash (included in sample). 0.5 to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies just below ash (included in sample). 0.5 to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na Coround is slightly spongy.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Bottom of pit floods, pit depth
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies just below ash (included in sample). 0.5 to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na Digging of pit stopped by	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies just below ash (included in sample). 0.5 to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na Coround is slightly spongy.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Bottom of pit floods, pit depth
63-68 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand matrix. 55-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x8x6 cm (most < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2033B Silt to very fine sand matrix (sand > silt). 40-60% clasts, angular to subangular. Approximately 1 cm thick sandy (very fine grained) silt unit lies just below ash (included in sample). 0.5 to 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts	60-65 Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. 15-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na Digging of pit stopped by	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 7x5x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated (very cold, near permafrost?). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2035B 27-32 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Bottom of pit floods, pit depth

(some stunted, some standing dead) 70 0-15 cm: Ah. Brown changing downward to black. 15-40 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of ash, B horizon material (silt to fine sand with larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyry (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix	<u></u>	I=
6884423 1157 1170 Montgomery Creek area 2017_09_03 very gentle to 160° (blouch brush), (willow), (Labrador tea), moss, lichen, grass, open spruce forest (some stunted, some standing dead) 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70		
1157 Montgomery Creek area 2017_09_03 2017_09_04 very gentle to 160° (buck brush), (willow), (Labrador tea), moss, lichen, grass, open spruce forest (some stunted, some standing dead) 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70		
Montgomery Creek area 2017_09_03 2017_09_04 gentle to 160° (buck brush), (willow), (Labrador tea), moss, lichen, grass, open spruce forest (some stunted, some standing dead) 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70		
2017_09_03 very gentile to 160° (bouch brush), (willow), (Labrador tea), moss, lichen, grass, open spruce forest (some stunted, some standing dead) 70 70-15 cm: Ah. Brown changing downward to black. 15-40 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of ash, B horizon material (silt to fine sand with larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). DA2036C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts > 1 cm across excluded from sample. Pa Pa Pa Pa Pa Pa Pa Pa Pa P		
yery gentle to 160° (buck brush), (willow), (Labrador tea), moss, lichen, grass, open spruce forest (some stunted, some standing dead) 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(willow), (willow), (Labrador tea), moss, lichen, grass, open spruce forest (some stunted, some standing dead) 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7	2017_09_03	2017_09_04
moss, lichen, grass, open spruce forest (some stunted, some standing dead) 70 70 70 70 71 70 70 70 70 70		gentle to 160°
(some stunted, some standing dead) 70 0-15 cm: Ah. Brown changing downward to black. 15-40 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of ash, B horizon material (silt to fine sand with larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Medium (crangey) brown, silt to fine sand with larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material PA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts > 1 cm across excluded from sample. Pa2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix song some same same same saturated and same saturated. Song most set of the same same saturated and same saturated. Song most set of the saturated clasts of macross excluded from sample.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
70 0-15 cm: Ah. Brown changing downward to black. 15-40 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of ash, B horizon material (silt to fine sand with larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, Ah, Medium prophyty (QFP) with minor quartz vein material). 47-70: C. Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyty (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. AF-70: C. Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts > 1 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts > 1 cm across excluded from sample. Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyty (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. 47-70: C. Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts > 1 cm across). Water saturate		juniper, open spruce forest (nearest is 3 m away)
0-15 cm: Ah. Brown changing downward to black. 15-40 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of ash, B horizon material (silt to fine sand with larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississispipan?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississispipan?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Medium (orangev) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly <5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na	(some stunted, some standing dead)	
0-15 cm: Ah. Brown changing downward to black. 15-40 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of ash, B horizon material (silt to fine sand with larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississispipan?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississispipan?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Medium (orangev) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly <5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na		
to black. 15-40 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of ash, B horizon material (silt to fine sand with larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand with larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts > 1 cm across excluded from sample. Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyry (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm across, 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (rost about 2 mm acros	70	70
15-40 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of ash, B horizon material (silt to fine sand with larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly <5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyry (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (clay altered), Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C DA2036C DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly <5 to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Na	0-15 cm: Ah. Brown changing downward	0-13 cm: Ah. Medium brown changing downward
Norizon material (silt to fine sand with larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) rosts. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Medium (grangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix of 5-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix so-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose roc	to black.	to black.
larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material, and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mearly all quartz-feldspar porphyry (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Da203C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix so-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	15-40 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of ash, B	13-47 cm: Mainly organic (black Ah) with up to
and some fine (small diameter) roots. 40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississispian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyry (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Na	horizon material (silt to fine sand with	25% silt to fine sand (probably includes both Ash
40-70 cm: Mixed (chaotic) unit of silt to fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyry (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA203FC 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na n	larger clasts), black organic (Ah) material,	and B horizon material).
fine sand with larger clasts and black organic (Ah) material. Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyry (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 ma cross (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm across (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand saturated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts > 1 cm across excluded from sample. DA2036C DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts > 1 cm across excluded from sample.		47-70: C.
Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyry (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand, 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na n	, ,	
Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). Nearly all quartz-feldspar porphyry (QFP) with minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na n		
minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C	organic (Ah) material.	
minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C		
minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C		
minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C		
minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C		
minor quartz vein material. QFP: 3-5% clear to light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C	Mainh faliatad acceptance and la	Nearly all asserts folder on remaining (OFD) with
light grey, glassy, round quartz "eyes" up to 3 mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C		
mm across (most about 2 mm across), 1-2% white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C	(Mississippian?).	•
white feldspar pseudomorphs up to 2 mm acros (clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na n		
(clay altered). Groundmass is felsic, light grey. Not foliated. Weak to moderate spotty to disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2036C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na n		
DA2036C DA2037C 65-70 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na		
DA2036C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na		
DA2036C 65-70 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na n		
Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na		
Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na na na na		
Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.		disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide.
sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na n		disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C
subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na n	65-70	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70
cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na na na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix.
(near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up
excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na n	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water
na na na na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water
na na na na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from
na na	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
Pit digging stopped by flooding/caving. Pit floods at bottom.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na
Pit digging stopped by flooding/caving. Pit floods at bottom.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na
Pit digging stopped by flooding/caving. Pit floods at bottom.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na
Pit digging stopped by flooding/caving. Pit floods at bottom.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na
Pit digging stopped by flooding/caving. Pit floods at bottom.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na
Pit digging stopped by flooding/caving. Pit floods at bottom.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na
Pit digging stopped by flooding/caving. Pit floods at bottom.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na
Pit digging stopped by flooding/caving. Pit floods at bottom.	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na
	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	disseminated limonitic Fe-oxide. DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na
	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na
	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na
	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na
<u> </u>	65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x8x4 cm (mainly < 5 cm across). Water saturated, very cold (near permafrost?). Organic material excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA2037C 65-70 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 50-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 16x8x3 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. na na na

DA2038	DA2039	DA2040
393599	393646	393714
6884511	6884516	6884510
1170	1167	1165
Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area
2017_09_04	2017_09_04	2017_09_04
gentle to 175°	gentle to 160°	gentle to 180°
willow, Labrador tea, mini-juniper, lichen, moss, (grass), open spruce forest (nearest is ~5 m away)	open spruce forest (nearest ~ 4 m away)	willow, Labrador tea, lichen, mini- juniper, moss, open spruce forest (nearest ~ 5 m away)
0-11 cm: Ah. Medium brown changing downward to black. 11-14: Ash. 14-31 cm: B horizon material (silt to very coarse sand with larger clasts) with some lenses of Ah material in upper part (disturbed profile). 31-60: C.	75 0-16 cm: Ah. Medium brown changing downward to black. 16-20 cm: Ash. 20-30 cm: Black, organic-rich material with about 25% silt and sand and some roots. 30-75 cm: C.	90 0-13 cm: Ah. Medium brown changing downward to black. 13-17 cm: Ash. Varies form 2-6 cm thick. 17-80 cm: Mixed mineral soil and black organic (Ah) intervals (about 50% mineral soil and 50% organics). 80-90 cm: C.
~30% quartzose, foliated rock (Mississippian?). 10-20% coarse feldspar porphyry with white, subhedral to euhedral feldspar phenocrysts up to 1 cm long in white, felsic/siliceous groundmass (not foliated). ~50% aphanitic to fine grained felsic rocks in which the feldspar is white, anhedral and partly to totally altered to clay, these clasts display weak to strong fracture-controlled to pervasive, orangey brown limonitic Fe-oxide.	Mainly foliated, quartzose rocks (Mississippian?). ~20% non-foliated, felsic, aphanitic to fine grained rocks with clay altered white feldspar pseudomorphs and weak fracture-controlled to spotty orangey brown limonitic Fe-oxide. Very minor component of vein quartz material.	Nearly all quartzose, foliated rocks (Mississippian?). About 5% coarse feldspar porphyry containing 25-50% white, subhedral to euhedral feldspar phenocrysts up to 1 cm across in a felsic groundmass, not foliated; weak pervasive, orangey-brown, limonitic Feoxide.
DA2038C	DA2039C	DA2040C
55-60	70-75	85-90
Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very coarse sand matrix. 70-90% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x6x4 cm (most < 10 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium orangey brown, silt to medium sand matrix. 45-80% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 8x7x3 cm (most < 5 cm across).	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 20-60% larger clasts, subangular to angular, up to 12x10x2 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
na	na	na
na	na	na
na	na	na
Pit floods at bottom.		Bottom of pit floods.

DA2044	DA2042	DA2042
	DA2042	DA2043
393503	393507	393547
6884493	6884602	6884607
1175	1191	1189
	Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area
	2017_09_06	2017_09_06
<u> </u>	gentle to 170°	gentle to 155°
	buck brush, willow, moss, (lichen), mini-juniper, (grass), moderate density spruce forest (nearest ~ 8 m away)	willow, (buck brush), Labrador tea, lichen, moss, mini-juniper, spruce forest (moderate density, nearest is ~5 m away)
	50	85
0-30 cm: Ah. Medium brown changing downward to black, includes a minor component of ash locally. 30-60 cm: Mixed (chaotic) mineral soil (~50%) and black, organic-rich (Ah) material (~50%). Permafrost at 60 cm.	0-15 cm: Ah. Dark brown changing downward to black. 15-30 cm: Ash. 30-50 cm: Black organic-rich (Ah) material with minor (<5%) ash in irregular lenses. Permafrost at 50 cm.	0-15 cm: Ah. Medium brown changing downward to black. 15-29 cm: Ash. 29-32 cm: Black organic material (Ah). 32-65 cm: B. B/C boundary based on compositional change. 65-85 C. Permafrost at 85 cm.
Mixture of 5 lithologies: (i) Pegmatitic feldspar porphyry with 25-50% euhedral to subhedral, white feldspar phenocrysts up to 3 cm across in a felsic groundmass. (ii) Coarse grained, subequigranular biotite granodiorite. (iii) Foliated quartzose rock (Mississippian?). (iv) Non-foliated, medium greenish brown, aphanitic rock (andesite?). (v) "Rotten" orangey brown, aphanitic, non-foliated clasts exhibiting strong, pervasive, Feoxide alteration.		Mainly quartzose foliated rocks with rare hematite alteration (Mississippian?). Minor amounts of pegmatitic feldspar porphyry.
	na	DA2043C
	na na	Medium orangey brown, silt to medium sand. 20-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x4x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
na na	na na	DA2043B 32-37
na	na	Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 5- 15% larger clasts, angular to subangular, trace to 0.5% organics (fine roots down to ~45 cm). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
Pit floods.	No soil samples collected.	Bottom of pit floods.

DA2044	DA2045	DA2046	DA3001
393600	393657	393710	397651
6884601	6884598	6884613	6890955
1189	1183	1180	1343
Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area	Montgomery Creek area	Lee Zone
2017_09_06	2017 09 06	2017_09_06	2017_08_28
gentle to 155°	gentle to 160°	gentle to 165°	gentle to 130°
moderate density spruce forest (nearest is ~ 4 m away)	juniper, moss, moderate density spruce forest (nearest is ~6 m away).	willow, Labrador tea, (mini-juniper), lichen, moss, spruce forest, moderate spacing (nearest ~ 4 m away)	buck brush, lichen, (mini- juniper), (moss), (cranberries)
82 0-18 cm: Ah. Medium brown changing downward to black. 18-26 cm: Ash. 26-36 cm: Black organic material (Ah). 36-43 cm: B: Mineral soil, medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand with larger clasts. 1-2% organics (fine roots). 43-47 cm: Black organic material (Ah). Deepest interval containing roots. 47-82 cm: C.	85 0-16 cm: Ah. Medium brown changing downward to black. 16-21 cm: Ash. 21-49 cm: Black organic material (Ah). 49-85 cm: C.	75 0-20 cm: Ah. Medium brown changing downward to black. 20-28 cm: Ash. 28-32 cm: Black organic material (Ah). 32-39 cm: B. Mineral soil. Abundant fine roots. 39-45 cm: Dark grey to black, organic-rich material (Ah) with ~25% mineral soil (B). 45-75 cm: C. Permafrost at 75 cm.	0-5 cm: Ah. Black. 5-11 cm: Ash. Fine sand, 5- 10% quartz, 5-10% mafic mineral (hornblende?), 80- 90% white feldspar. 11-23 cm: B. 23-60 cm: C. Sharp upper contact.
Mainly quartzose, foliated rocks (Mississippian?). Some pegmatitic feldspar porphyry. Rare aphanitic to fine grained, felsic rock with feldspar altered to clay and moderate pervasive Fe-oxide alteration and weak spotty Mn-oxide alteration.	~95% quartzose, foliated rock (Mississippian?). ~5% pegmatitic feldspar porphyry.	quartzose, foliated rocks (Mississippian?).	Foliated, quartzose rock (Mississippian?).
DA2044C 77-82 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to medium sand. 25-50% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 15x9x5 cm (most < 8 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA2045C 80-85 Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand matrix. 40-80% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 12x9x5 cm (most < 8 cm across). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA2046C 70-75 Medium orangey brown, silt to fine sand. 30-60% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 13x8x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). 0.5 to 1% organics (fine roots). Water saturated. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	DA3001C 55-60 Medium brown. 15-30% silt to very coarse sand. 70-85% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x15x8 cm (most < 15 cm across). Majority of material falls into 2 mm to 2 cm size fraction. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
na	na	DA2046B	DA3001B
na	na	33-38	Nov-16
na	na	Medium brown, silt to fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-3% organics (fine roots and minor amount of Ah material). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium-dark brown, silt to very fine sand (mainly silt). 1- 5% larger clasts, mainly < 2 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
		Pit floods.	

buck brush, (willow), lichen, mini buck brush, (willow), lichen, moss, mini-juniper, (cranberries) 50 55 0-2 cm: Ah. 2-5 cm: Ash. 2-13 cm: Ash. 2-13 cm: Ash. 20-55 cm: C. Sharp upper and lower contacts. Foliated quartzose rock more abundant than foliated biotiterich rich rock (Mississippian?). Foliated quartzose rock more abundant than foliated biotiterich rich rock (Mississippian?). DA3002C DA3003C DA3004C DA3003C DA3004C DA3004C DA3005B Medium (orangey) brown. 5-10% bird to fine sand. 7b-85% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 8 ysys3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Clast supported. DA3002B DA3002B DA3002B DA3001E DA3002B DA3002B DA3002B DA3003B DA3002B DA3003B DA3004C DA3003B DA3004C DA3004C DA3004C DA3005B Send: Abundard to subangular, up to 8 ysys3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Clast supported. Clasts > 1 cm across excluded from sample. DA3002B DA3002B DA3003B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3005B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3005B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3005B DA3005B DA3005B DA3006B DA3007B Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 55% larger clasts, mainly < 1 fine sand. 40 cm across. About the fine sand. 55% larger clasts, mainly < 5 klarger clasts, mainly < 5 klarger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. About the fine roots). Clasts > 1 cm across excluded from clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. About the fine roots). Clasts > 1 cm across excluded from clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. Sex bord or macross. Sex bor	DA3002	DA3003	DA3004	DA3005		
1337	97673	397700	397725	397747		
Lee Zone Lee Zone Lee Zone Lee Zone Lee Zone Lee Zone 2017_08_28 2	890947	6890949	6890952	6890925		
2017_08_28	337	1337	1334	1329		
2017_08_28						
gentle to 145° gentle to 145° buck brush, (willow), lichen, mini- buck brush, (willow), lumiper, (cranberries) lichen, moss, mini-jumiper, (cranberries) cornaberries) 50 55 60 72 cm: Ah. 60 55 60 73 cm: Ah. 74 20 cm: B. Sharp upper contact. 75 50 cm: C. Sharp upper contact. 75 60 cm: C. Gradational upper contact. 80 60						
buck brush, (willow), lichen, mini juniper, (moss), (cranberries) 50 55 60 0-2 cm: Ah. 2-5 cm: Ash. 5-17 cm: B. 17-50 cm: C. Sharp upper contact. Foliated quartzose rock more abundant than foliated biotiterich rich rock (Mississippian?). DA3002C DA3003C DA3004C DA3003C DA3004C DA3004C DA3005C Abedium (orangey) brown. 5- 10% silt to very coarse sand. 90 5% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 85% angular to subangular, up to 85% come (most < 5 cm across). Clast supported. DA3002B DA3003B DA3003B DA3004B DA3005C DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3005C DA3004B DA3004B DA3005C DA3004B DA3005C DA3004B DA3005C DA3004B DA3005C DA3004B DA3005C DA3004B DA3005B DA3004B DA3005B DA3004B DA3005B DA3004B DA3005B DA3005B DA3005B DA3005B DA3005B DA3005B DA3005B DA3006C D				gentle to 130°		
0-2 cm: Ah. 2-5 cm: Ash. 2-13 cm: Ash. 2-13 cm: Ash. 2-13 cm: Ash. 3-8 cm: A	uck brush, (willow), lichen, mini-k uniper, (moss), (cranberries)	buck brush, (willow), lichen, moss, mini-juniper,	buck brush, (willows), lichen,	buck brush, (willow), lichen, (moss), (mini-juniper), (cranberries)		
abundant than foliated biotite-rich rock (Mississippian?). DA3002C 45-50 Medium (orangey) brown. 5-10% silt to very coarse sand. 90-bs/s larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 9x9x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Clast supported. DA3002B DA3002B DA3002B DA3003B DA3002B DA3003B DA3002B DA3003B DA3003B DA3004C DA3004C DA3004C DA3004C DA3004C DA3004C DA3005C Medium (weakly orangey) brown. 20-50% silt to fine sand. 50-80% 50% silt to fine subangular, up to 9x9x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Clast supported. Clasts >1 cm across. Clast supported. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA3002B DA3003B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3005C Sob-55 Medium (weakly orangey) brown. 20-50% silt to fine sand. 50-80% 50% silt to fine sand. 50-80% 50% silt to fine sand < 10 cm across). Clasts variety of subangular to subangular, up to subangular, up to 25x25x10 cm (most < 20 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA3002B DA3003B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3005C Sob-60	I-2 cm: Ah. (Control of the control	0-5 cm: Ah. Dark Brown. 2-13 cm: Ash. 13-20 cm: B. Sharp upper and lower contacts. 20-55 cm: C. Sharp upper	0-6 cm: Ah. Dark brown. 6-15 cm: Ash. 15-30 cm: B. 30-60 cm: C. Gradational upper	0-3 cm: Ah. Dark Brown. 3-8 cm: Ash. 8-30 cm: B.		
45-50 50-55 55-60 50-55 Medium (orangey) brown. 5-10% silt to very coarse sand. 90-95% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 9x9x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Clast supported. Supported	bundant than foliated biotite- ich rock (Mississippian?).	rock, 5-10% biotite-rich, foliated rock	~10% biotite-rich, foliated rock	90-95% quartzose, foliated rock, 5-10% biotite-rich, foliated rock (Mississippian?)		
10% silt to very coarse sand. 90- 95% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 9x9x3 cm (most < 5 cm across). Clast supported. DA3002B 05-Oct Medium to dark brown, silt to very fine sand. 1-5% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 8 cm across (most < 2 cm). 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Dramatic fine sand. 50-80% larger clasts up to 15x15x4 cm (most > 2 cm and < 10 cm across). Clast supported. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA3002B DA3003B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B DA3005B O6-Nov Medium for dark brown, silt to very fine sand. 1-5% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 8 cm across (most < 2 cm). 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. DA3004B DA3004B DA3004B O6-Nov Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 50-80% larger clasts up to 15x15x4 cm (most > 2 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across. 1 cm across excluded from sample. DA3004B DA3005B DA3004B O6-Nov Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 50-80% larger clasts up to 15x15x4 cm (most > 2 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across. 1 cm across excluded from sample. DA3004B DA3005B O6-Nov Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. 50-80% larger clasts, mainly < fine sand. 50-80% larger clasts, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts, mainly < 3 cm across excluded from sample. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	5-50 5	50-55	55-60			
D5-Oct 13-18 O6-Nov Aug-13	0% silt to very coarse sand. 90-tips (15% larger clasts, angular to ubangular, up to 9x9x3 cm most < 5 cm across). Clast upported.	brown. 15-30% silt to fine sand. 70-85% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 25x25x10 cm (most < 20 cm across). Clast supported. Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	50% silt to fine sand. 50-80% larger clasts up to 15x15x4 cm (most > 2 cm and < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across	Medium (orangey) brown. 20-50% silt to very fine sand. 50-80% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 10x5x4 cm (most >2 cm and < 5 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.		
D5-Oct 13-18 O6-Nov Aug-13	143002B	DA3003B	DA3004B	DA3005B		
Medium to dark brown, silt to very fine sand. 1-5% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 8 cm across (most < 2 cm). 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Medium brown, silt to very fine sand. (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. <5% larger clasts, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. <5% larger clasts, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. <5% larger clasts, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. <5% larger clasts, mainly < 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample. Abundance of large clasts						
	Medium to dark brown, silt to ery fine sand. 1-5% larger lasts, angular to subangular, p to 8 cm across (most < 2 m). 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded	Medium brown, silt to very fine sand (mainly silt). 1-5% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to fine sand. <5% larger clasts, mainly < 3 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.		
			_			

DA3006	DA3007	DA3008	DA3009
397775	397802	397827	397857
6890926	6890925	6890927	6890929
1326	1322	1317	1311
Lee Zone	Lee Zone	Lee Zone	Lee Zone
2017 08 28	2017_08_28	2017 08 30	2017_08_30
gentle to 145°	gentle to 125°	very gentle to 120°	gentle to 090°
buck brush, (willow), lichen, (moss), (cranberries)	buck brush, (willow), lichen, (mini-juniper), (moss), (cranberries), (Labrador tea)	buck brush, (willows), lichen, (moss), (cranberries)	buck brush, (willow), (Labrador tea), (mini-juniper), lichen, (moss)
65 0-5 cm: Ah. Very dark brown to black. 5-16 cm: Ash. 16-45 cm: B. 45-65 cm: C.	65 0-7 cm: Ah. Very dark brown. 7-17 cm: Ash. 17-35 cm: B. 35-65 cm: C.	70 0-8 cm: Ah. Dark brown changing downward to black. 8-10 cm: Ash. 10-40 cm: B. 40-70 cm: C.	70 0-3 cm: Ah. Dark brown. 3-11 cm: Ash. 11-30 cm: B. 30-70 cm: C.
quartzose, foliated rock (Mississippian?)			Mainly foliate quartzose +/-biotite rock (Mississippian) with minor bull quartz.
DA3006C	DA3007C	DA3008C	DA3009C
60-65	60-65	65-70	65-70
Medium (orangey) brown. 20-50% silt to very fine sand. 50-80% larger clasts, angular to subangular, up to 20x12x10 cm (most > 2 cm and < 15 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium (orangey) brown. 40-65% silt to very fine sand. 35-60% larger clasts, angular to	Medium orangey brown, silt to very fine sand. 30-60% larger clasts (mainly > 2 cm across),	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 30-70% larger clasts (mainly > 2 cm across), angular to subangular, up to 12x7x4 cm (mainly < 10 cm across). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.
DA3006B	DA3007B	DA3008B	DA3009B
16-21	17-22	10 to 15	30-35
Medium orangey brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-20% larger clasts, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium orangey brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-10% larger clasts, mainly < 3 cm across. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 5-15% larger clasts most < 5 cm. 1-2% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1	Medium (orangey) brown, silt to very fine sand. 10-30% larger clasts, angular to subangular, mainly < 5 cm across. About 1% organics (fine roots). Clasts >1 cm across excluded from sample.

Stream Sediment Sample Descriptions

Location Coordinates: UTM Zone 8V, NAD83

Sample	East	North	Elev. (m)	Date	Site Description	Stream Width (m)	Stream Depth (m)	Flow Rate	Flow Direction	Sample Composition (by volume)
DA5001	396869	6890472	1121	2017_09_09	Lee Creek.	2	0.25	moderate	340°	About 50% active stream sediment consisting of light grey silt to fine sand (mainly silt). About 50% moss mat.
DA5002	396944	6890369	1128	2017_09_09	Dry tributary on NE side of Lee Creek.	1	na	na	270°	Moss mat containing abundant light grey silt to fine sand.
DA5003	396801	6890217	1126	2017_09_09	Lee Creek.	1 to 2	0.2	moderate to fast	020°	~50% active stream sediment (light grey, silt to fine sand), ~50% moss mat containing abundant mineral sediment.
DA5004	396662	6890011	1141	2017_09_09	Tributary on west side of Lee Creek.	0.5	0.15	moderate	080°	~50% active stream sediment, medium (brownish) grey, silt to fine sand (silty). ~50% moss mat containing abundant mineral sediment.
DA5005	396633	6889807	1147	2017_09_09	Lee Creek.	2	0.1	moderate to fast	025°	~50% active stream sediment, medium (brownish) grey, silt to fine sand (silty). ~50% moss mat containing abundant mineral sediment.
DA5006	396810	6889829	1150	2017_09_09	Tributary on east side of Lee Creek.	1	0.2	moderate to fast	350°	~50% active stream sediment, silt to fine sand (silty), mainly medium (brownish) grey but some is white (ash?). ~50% moss mat containing abundant mineral sediment.
DA5007	397020	6890375	1135	2017_09_09	Tributary on NE side of Lee Creek. Upstream from sample DA5002 (same tributary).	0.5	0.1	moderate	265°	Moss mat containing abundant mineral sediment (medium brownish grey, silt to fine sand).

Rock Sample Analytical Results

Multi-Element Analyses

2 - 302 48th Street * Saskatoon, SK * S7K 6A4 P (306) 931-1033 F (306) 242-4717 E info@tsllabs.com

Company: Geologist: Mr. Glen Prior

G. Prior

Project: Purchase Order:

DA

TSL Report:

S54870

Date Received: Date Reported: Nov 28, 2017

Dec 18, 2017

Invoice:

75149

Sample Type:

Number

Size Fraction

Sample Preparation

Rock

36

Reject ~ 70% at -10 mesh (1.70 mm)

Crush, Riffle Split, Pulverize

Pulp ~ 95% at -150 mesh (106 μm)

Pulp

0

None

Pulp Size: ~250 gram

HCI-HNO₃ ICP-MS Aqua Regia Digestion

The Aqua Regia Leach digestion liberates most of the metals except those marked with an asterisk where the digestion will not be complete.

Element Name	Lower Detection Limit	Upper Detection Limit	Element Name	Lower Detection Limit	Upper Detection Limit
Ag	0.1 ppm	100 ppm	Mn *	1 ppm	10000 ppm
AĬ*	0.01 %	10 %	Mo	0.1 ppm	2000 ppm
As	0.5 ppm	10000 ppm	Na *	0.001%	10 %
Au	0.5 ppb	100 ppm	Ni	0.1 ppm	10000 ppm
B *	1 ppm	2000 ppm	P*	0.001%	5 %
Ba *	1 ppm	1000 ppm	Pb	0.1 ppm	10000 ppm
Bi	0.1 ppm	2000 ppm	S	0.05 %	10 %
Ca *	0.01%	40 %	Sb	0.1 ppm	2000 ppm
Cd	0.1 ppm	2000 ppm	Sc	0.1 ppm	100 ppm
Co	0.1 ppm	2000 ppm	Se	0.5 ppm	1000 ppm
Cr*	1 ppm	10000 ppm	Sr *	1 ppm	10000 ppm
Cu	0.1 ppm	10000 ppm	Te	1 ppm	2000 ppm
Fe *	0.01%	40 %	Th *	0.1 ppm	2000 ppm
Ga *	1 ppm	1000 ppm	Ti *	0.001%	10 %
Hg	0.01 ppm	100 ppm	TI	0.1 ppm	1000 ppm
K*	0.01%	10 %	U *	0.1 ppm	2000 ppm
La*	1 ppm	10000 ppm	V *	2 ppm	10000 ppm
Mg *	0.01%	30 %	W *	0.1 ppm	100 ppm
9	2.0170	5.7 10	Zn	1 ppm	10000 ppm

TSL LABORATORIES INC.

Mr. Glen Prior

Attention: G. Prior

Project: DA

Sample: 36 Rock/0 Pulp

2 - 302 48th Street East, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, S7K 6A4 Tel: (306) 931-1033 Fax: (306) 242-4717

Report No:

S54870

Date: December 18, 2017

MULTIELEMENT ICP-MS ANALYSIS

Aqua Regia Digestion

Element Sample	Ag ppm	AI %	As ppm	Au ppb	B ppm	Ba ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm	Hg ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P %
DA2001R DA2002R	0.1 0.2	0.13 0.42	3.6 4.3	12.5 0.8	<20 <20	38 428	0.2 <0.1	0.13 0.11	0.1	5.2 1.7	156 180	12.9 45.3	2.23 1.62	<1 2	<0.01	0.05	5 2	0.06	408 62	3.4 45.8 2.6	0.02 0.033 0.052	24.7 24 45.3	0.024 0.021 0.047
DA2008R1	0.1	0.32	2.7	0.6	<20	187	<0.1	0.34	0.4	5.8	152	44.8	1.3	1	< 0.01	0.07	10	0.14	122 94	1.9	0.032	22.7	0.047
DA2008R2 DA2037R	0.1	0.25	9.4 9.5	<0.5 2.4	<20 <20	190 2456	<0.1	0.38	<0.1	4.1 7.9	133 183	40.6 9.1	1.1 1.29	1 <1	<0.01	0.06	8	0.10	358	1.1	0.06	9.6	0.008
DA203/K	0.1	0.20	9.5	2.4	120	2450	VO.1	0.03	<0.1	7.9	103	9.1	1.29	-1	0.21	0.07	0	0.02	330	4.1	0.00	5.0	0.000
DA2038R	< 0.1	0.3	15.6	< 0.5	<20	3819	< 0.1	0.07	< 0.1	2.6	84	12.2	1.57	<1	0.01	0.19	17	0.03	553	0.8	0.018	4.2	0.013
DA2044R	< 0.1	0.52	9.9	< 0.5	<20	312	< 0.1	0.19	< 0.1	4.2	189	16.2	1.79	2	0.05	0.23	16	0.04	445	0.9	0.09	9.9	0.054
DA4001	< 0.1	0.19	< 0.5	385.1	<20	62	< 0.1	0.28	0.3	0.7	73	1.4	0.16	<1	17.94	0.05	3	< 0.01	30	0.5	< 0.001	2.6	0.001
DA4002	< 0.1	0.24	2.1	75	<20	95	< 0.1	0.15	0.6	3.6	139	5.2	0.5	1	7.68	0.08	8	< 0.01	58	0.6	< 0.001	8.8	0.002
DA4003	< 0.1	0.3	34.3	4.6	<20	2956	<0.1	0.02	< 0.1	2.6	120	5.2	1.19	1	4.67	0.14	13	0.01	92	3	0.002	3.8	0.004
DA4004	< 0.1	0.18	8.2	43.3	<20	126	< 0.1	0.02	0.3	2.7	153	2.7	1.49	<1	18.05	0.07	<1	< 0.01	112	3.9	< 0.001	7	0.003
DA4005	<0.1	0.10	10.7	11	<20	474	<0.1	0.01	<0.1	2.2	123	3.4	0.3	<1	4.05	0.13	<1	< 0.01	20	4.7	0.002	4.4	0.002
DA4006	<0.1	0.31	11.8	21.3	<20	455	<0.1	0.03	0.1	1.8	104	3.1	0.5	1	4.34	0.03	5	< 0.01	26	23.5	< 0.001	4.5	0.003
DA4007	<0.1	0.18	3.1	25.3	<20	60	<0.1	0.17	0.6	2.5	94	3.2	0.2	<1	34.24	0.07	<1	< 0.01	31	3.2	< 0.001	3.4	0.002
DA4008	<0.1	0.24	15.6	5.7	<20	321	<0.1	0.14	0.2	3	126	2.8	0.88	<1	31.68	0.1	77	< 0.01	103	1.7	0.007	6.6	0.006
DA4000	-0.1	0.26	2.1	11.0	-20	170	-0.1	0.11	0.3	2.1	77	1.2	0.0	2	9.47	0.09	5	0.01	102	2.4	0.002	2.6	0.006
DA4009 DA4010	<0.1 <0.1	0.36	2.1 6.3	11.8 4.7	<20	178 4059	<0.1	0.11	<0.1	0.9	77 97	1.3 1.6	0.8	1	16.37	0.19	14	0.02	45	1.9	0.002	3.7	0.005
DA4010 DA4011	<0.1	0.31	2.5	1.8	<20	140	0.1	0.02	0.1	1	89	2.6	0.33	<1	1.97	0.12	30	< 0.01	38	0.5	0.005	2.5	0.006
DA4011	0.1	0.35	25.3	18.5	<20	1090	0.4	0.02	0.1	2.7	113	4.2	0.56	1	8.02	0.16	12	0.01	35	4.8	0.004	5.1	0.011
DA4013	<0.1	0.33	2.4	50.6	<20	309	<0.1	0.15	0.5	3	96	0.5	0.73	1	10.34	0.08	14	0.02	240	1.9	0.002	4.7	0.005
DA4014	< 0.1	0.31	21.7	<0.5	<20	216	<0.1	0.01	<0.1	5.3	120	6.1	2.7	1	6.7	0.11	42	< 0.01	835	1.7	0.005	5	0.011
DA4014 DA4015	<0.1	0.27	1.6	1.1	<20	141	0.4	0.01	<0.1	0.6	69	3.4	0.72	<1	0.25	0.13	10	< 0.01	37	0.7	0.051	1.7-	0.019
DA4015	<0.1	0.17	1.2	<0.5	<20	104	0.4	< 0.02	<0.1	0.4	89	3.4	0.31	<1	0.21	0.15	51	< 0.01	19	0.5	0.033	3.3	0.007
DA4017	<0.1	0.25	<0.5	7.6	<20	77	<0.1	0.14	0.2	1.1	93	2.1	0.14	<1	8.63	0.06	14	0.01	59	< 0.1	< 0.001	3.4	0.002
DA4018	<0.1	0.28	4.5	2.3	<20	325	<0.1	0.06	0.7	1.9	112	3	0.42	<1	9.77	0.14	24	0.01	40	1.7	0.002	4.9	0.006
5			0.0	0.5	20			0.04			00		0.54			0.12		0.01	68	9.2	0.002	2.5	0.007
DA4019	< 0.1	0.4	9.6	<0.5	<20	644 996	<0.1	0.01	<0.1	1.1	83 115	4.2	0.64	1	4.17 4.56	0.12	8	<0.01	113	1.7	0.002	4.8	0.008
DA4020 DA4021	<0.1 <0.1	0.27	15.3 11.4	1.9 <0.5	<20 <20	84	<0.1	0.02	<0.1	2.1 3.4	83	9.3	0.88	<1 2	0.66	0.19	9	0.04	270	0.4	0.004	2.7	0.015
DA4021 DA4022	<0.1	0.47	8.5	<0.5	<20	149	0.4	0.04	<0.1	4.8	81	5.5	2.18	4	0.69	0.43	16	0.25	157	0.4	0.003	3.4	0.038
DA4022 DA4023	<0.1	0.46	8	<0.5	<20	112	<0.1	0.02	0.1	3.4	44	2.7	4.11	<1	0.56	0.12	5	< 0.01	440	0.8	0.001	2.8	0.03
DA4023	-0.1	0.40	0	10.5	~20	112	40.1	0.02	0.1	3.4	44	2.7	4.11	-1	0.50	0.12	_	40.01		0.0	0.000	7.7	
DA4024	< 0.1	0.35	7.8	< 0.5	<20	53	< 0.1	0.01	< 0.1	1.4	78	3.6	1.1	<1	2.95	0.13	11	< 0.01	159	0.5	0.002	3.5	0.011
DA4025	< 0.1	0.29	6	< 0.5	<20	66	< 0.1	< 0.01	< 0.1	0.8	61	6.5	0.49	<1	1.01	0.11	19	< 0.01	176	0.3	0.004	1.6	0.003
DA4026	< 0.1	0.81	56.8	< 0.5	<20	350	<0.1	0.22	0.2	19.3	69	12.7	4.35	3	0.16	0.09	9	0.08	1584	0.8	0.005	30.5	0.093
DA4027	< 0.1	0.69	25.4	< 0.5	<20	195	< 0.1	14.24	0.3	26.8	56	16	3.07	3	0.12	0.05	9	0.46	986	0.4	0.003	23.4	0.06
DA4028	<0.1	0.69	802.3	<0.5	<20	723	<0.1	0.31	0.8	132.9	70	22	7.85	2	0.21	0.05	15	0.06	3232	8.8	0.003	73.5	0.074
DA4029	< 0.1	0.72	52.4	3.1	<20	754	< 0.1	0.19	0.2	17.9	42	8.2	16.17	2	0.28	0.05	11	0.06	2898	1.7	< 0.001	10.9	0.073
STD OREAS45EA	0.3	3.57	11.4	59.7	<20	158	0.3	0.03	< 0.1	58.9	783	727.9	23.11	14	< 0.01	0.06	8	0.08	422	1.7	0.019	384.6	0.03
STD DS11	1.8	1.18	45.3	62	<20	447	13.7	1.08	2.8	14.2	60	155.3	3.12	5	0.28	0.41	20	0.85	1047	15.6	0.074	75	0.062
BLK	< 0.1	< 0.01	< 0.5	< 0.5	<20	<1	< 0.1	< 0.01	< 0.1	< 0.1	<1	< 0.1	< 0.01	<1	< 0.01	< 0.01	<1	< 0.01	<1	< 0.1	< 0.001	< 0.1	< 0.001

Signed: Mark Acres - Quality Assurance

TSL LABORATORIES INC.

Mr. Glen Prior Attention: G. Prior

2 - 302 48th Street East, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, S7K 6A4

Project: DA

Sample: 36 Rock/0 Pulp

Tel: (306) 931-1033 Fax: (306) 242-4717

Report No:

S54870

Date: December 18, 2017

MULTIELEMENT ICP-MS ANALYSIS

Aqua Regia Digestion

Element	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Se	Sr	Te	Th	Ti	TI	V	w	Zn
Sample	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
DA2001R	5.3	0.55	0.8	2.3	0.5	5	0.3	1	0.003	< 0.1	31	< 0.1	31
DA2002R	3.1	0.09	1.2	5.6	5	18	< 0.2	1.5	0.013	< 0.1	516	0.1	217
DA2008R1	1.9	0.46	0.3	1.2	1.8	22	< 0.2	2.6	0.06	0.2	32	< 0.1	48
DA2008R2	1.6	0.22	0.8	1.5	1.4	20	< 0.2	1.8	0.053	< 0.1	23	< 0.1	43
DA2037R	7.5	0.07	1.9	4.3	<0.5	50	<0.2	1.4	0.001	0.1	21	<0.1	33
DA2038R	6.1	0.1	2	1.6	< 0.5	23	< 0.2	5	0.001	0.1	3	< 0.1	22
DA2044R	9.6	0.13	2.4	3.4	< 0.5	28	< 0.2	5.4	0.004	< 0.1	16	< 0.1	35
DA4001	< 0.1	2.66		< 0.1	< 0.5	13	1.9	< 0.1	< 0.001	2.6	<2	< 0.1	22
DA4002	< 0.1	2.09	>2000.0	0.2	< 0.5	9	2.2	< 0.1	< 0.001	3.4	<2	< 0.1	66
DA4003	19.5	0.23	>2000.0	1.4	3.2	58	2.1	7.4	<0.001	0.5	7	<0.1	35
DA4004	< 0.1		>2000.0	0.4	<0.5	6	2.2	< 0.1	< 0.001	1.9	4	< 0.1	151
DA4005	2.7	0.85	>2000.0	0.6	2.5	10	1.9	1.6	< 0.001	0.6	3	< 0.1	23
DA4006	0.2	0.99	>2000.0	1.5	3.4	14	2	3.8	0.001	1	5	< 0.1	19
DA4007	< 0.1	3.89	>2000.0	0.1	< 0.5	15	2	< 0.1	< 0.001	11	<2	< 0.1	85
DA4008	1.3	0.62	>2000.0	1	<0.5	42	2.3	47.9	< 0.001	2.1	2	<0.1	56
DA4009	< 0.1	0.9	>2000.0	0.6	<0.5	15	2	< 0.1	< 0.001	1.5	8	< 0.1	70
DA4010	6.1	0.16	>2000.0	1.3	< 0.5	63	2	13.7	< 0.001	0.2	3	< 0.1	10
DA4011	3.8	< 0.05	>2000.0	1.9	< 0.5	6	2	16.5	< 0.001	0.1	3	< 0.1	6
DA4012	7.2		>2000.0	1.5	< 0.5	20	1.7	10.1	0.001	1.4	5	< 0.1	19
DA4013	<0.1	1.04	>2000.0	0.5	<0.5	17	2	0.7	< 0.001	3.3	3	<0.1	53
DA4014	5.5	< 0.05	105.7	0.9	<0.5	5	< 0.2	32	< 0.001	0.3	3	0.6	51
DA4015	72	0.1	110.4	1.3	< 0.5	22	< 0.2	5.7	< 0.001	< 0.1	4	< 0.1	3
DA4016	12.6	< 0.05	22.1	0.6	< 0.5	14	< 0.2	12.3	< 0.001	< 0.1	<2	< 0.1	1
DA4017	< 0.1		>2000.0	< 0.1	< 0.5	6	2	< 0.1	< 0.001	2.6	<2	< 0.1	12
DA4018	2.7	<0.05	>2000.0	0.9	<0.5	15	1.9	10.4	0.001	0.7	4	<0.1	19
DA4019	19.7	< 0.05	359.2	1.4	< 0.5	8	<0.2	1.4	0.001	0.1	13	0.2	17
DA4020	7.2	< 0.05	1330.8	1.6	< 0.5	10	1.9	2.5	< 0.001	0.1	9	< 0.1	12
DA4021	3.2	< 0.05	23.3	2.3	< 0.5	17	<0.2	8.3	0.015	0.2	11	0.7	21
DA4022	4.2	< 0.05	12.5	4.1	< 0.5	69	< 0.2	8	0.069	0.4	25	2	31
DA4023	7	< 0.05	8.9	1.2	<0.5	5	<0.2	3	<0.001	0.1	7	0.1	80
DA4024	3.8	< 0.05	5.6	0.8	< 0.5	8	<0.2	7.2	< 0.001	0.1	2	0.1	23
DA4025	4.2	< 0.05	11.4	0.6	< 0.5	2	< 0.2	16.8	< 0.001	< 0.1	<2	< 0.1	8
DA4026	7.3	< 0.05	4.6	15	< 0.5	27	< 0.2	3.2	0.008	0.4	102	< 0.1	140
DA4027	6.5	< 0.05	2.9	10.1	< 0.5	67	< 0.2	2.3	0.01	0.1	69	< 0.1	93
DA4028	16.7	< 0.05	23.5	28	<0.5	34	<0.2	2.8	0.013	1.5	146	<0.1	215
DA4029	5.1	< 0.05	3.9	38.4	0.7	22	< 0.2	2.4	0.004	0.2	240	< 0.1	278
STD OREAS45EA	15.9	< 0.05	0.3	86.4	0.9	4	< 0.2	11.1	0.109	< 0.1	312	< 0.1	35
STD DS11	145.2	0.31	8.6	3.6	1.7	72	4.8	7.8	0.099	4.7	48	3.1	356
BLK	< 0.1	< 0.05	< 0.1	< 0.1	<0.5	<1	<0.2	<0.1	< 0.001	< 0.1	<2	<0.1	<1

Signed: Mark Acres - Quality Assurance

Rock Sample Analytical Results

Antimony Assays and Repeat Gold Analyses



2 - 302 48th Street * Saskatoon, SK * S7K 6A4 P (306) 931-1033 F (306) 242-4717 E info@tsllabs.com

Company:

Mr. Glen Prior

Geologist:

G. Prior

Project:

GE

TSL Report:

S54896

Date Received:

Jan 04, 2018

Date Reported:

Jan 09, 2018

Invoice:

75155

Remarks:

Sample Type:

Number

Size Fraction

Sample Preparation

None

Pulp

16

Standard Procedure:

Samples for Au Fire Assay/AA (ppb) are weighed at 30 grams. Samples for Sb (%) are weighed at 0.5 gram.

Element Name	Unit	Extraction Technique	Lower Detection Limit	Upper Detection Limit
Au	ppb	Fire Assay/AA	5	1000
Sb	%	HNO3-HCI/AA	0.01	20%



#2 - 302 48th Street · Saskatoon, SK · S7K 6A4 P (306) 931-1033 F (306) 242-4717 E info@tsllabs.com

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

SAMPLE(S) FROM

Mr. Glen Prior 793 Birch Avenue

Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 1X2

REPORT No. S54896

SAMPLE(S) OF

16 Pulp

INVOICE #:75155

P.O.:

G. Prior Project: GE

Over-Range ICP on S54870

	Au	Aul	Sb	File
	ppb	ppb	%	Name
DA4001	350	340	13.61	S54896
DA4001	330	3.0	8.82	S54896
			0.58	S54896
DA4003	2.5		6.98	S54896
DA4004	35			
DA4005			2.08	S54896
DA4006			2.53	S54896
DA4007			13.24	S54896
DA4008			2.52	S54896
DA4009			3.80	S54896
DA4010			0.32	S54896
DA4011			0.30	S54896
DA4012			1.73	S54896
DA4013	45		4.57	S54896
DA4017			8.78	S54896
DA4018			0.53	S54896
DA4028	<5			S54896
GS1P5P	1550			S54896

COPIES TO:

INVOICE TO: G. Prior, Alberta

Jan 21/18

SIGNED

Mark Acres - Quality Assurance

Appendix 6

C-Horizon Soil Analytical Results



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 1
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017
This copy reported on

23-OCT-2017 Account: PRIGLE

CERTIFICATE WH17195226

Project: DA

This report is for 53 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 12-SEP-2017.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GLEN PRIOR I

ALS Canada Ltd.

	SAMPLE PREPARATION
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

	ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES	
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
AuME-TL43	25g Trace Au + Multi Element PKG	ICP-MS

To: GLEN PRIOR
ATTN: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

***** See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

Project: DA

										-1111110	WIL O	/\\\\		VVIII/		
Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	AuME-TL43													
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	B	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Ce	Co	Cr	Cs
	Units	kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.1	10	10	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.1	1	0.05
DA2001C		0.30	0.002	0.05	0.40	18.7	10	70	0.22	0.09	0.13	0.19	12.75	6.7	43	0.75
DA2002C		0.32	0.001	0.23	1.40	27.9	10	200	0.48	0.08	0.28	0.78	23.4	6.0	41	1.97
DA2004C		0.37	0.001	0.03	1.47	36.4	10	210	0.56	0.04	0.16	0.27	21.6	12.9	72	2.10
DA2005C		0.61	<0.001	0.07	1.27	31.4	10	190	0.41	0.06	0.19	0.23	19.30	8.9	53	1.75
DA2006C		0.87	<0.001	0.08	0.91	16.0	10	110	0.37	0.07	0.14	0.49	18.50	11.4	59	1.92
DA2007C		0.51	0.001	0.04	0.86	11.4	10	80	0.31	0.08	0.24	0.16	20.7	5.1	21	0.63
DA2008C		0.50	0.011	0.12	1.07	62.1	10	190	0.40	0.04	0.23	0.24	22.6	10.5	50	1.97
DA2009C		0.59	0.004	0.17	0.74	174.5	10	120	0.68	0.04	0.20	0.24	33.0	11.4	32	2.05
DA2010C		0.48	<0.001	0.05	1.94	75.2	10	410	0.63	0.03	0.20	0.17	40.1	13.4	107	3.66
DA2011C		0.51	0.003	0.11	2.27	38.0	10	200	0.54	0.11	0.23	0.25	26.1	10.4	52	2.46
DA2012C		0.86	0.001	0.08	0.97	54.5	10	90	0.31	0.05	0.19	0.11	19.80	6.9	34	1.40
DA2013C		0.87	0.002	0.05	1.09	19.6	10	130	0.36	0.08	0.19	0.08	18.60	7.7	36	1.44
DA2014C		0.73	0.002	0.04	0.98	12.7	10	180	0.38	0.06	0.19	0.05	19.35	7.8	35	1.27
DA2015C		0.44	0.010	0.03	1.21	8.1	10	180	0.37	0.06	0.20	0.06	20.2	6.8	40	1.45
DA2016C		0.43	0.004	0.02	1.50	11.5	10	220	0.44	0.08	0.21	0.05	22.6	9.9	52	1.86
DA2017C		0.50	0.001	0.01	2.07	11.6	10	450	0.62	0.19	0.18	0.07	27.0	14.0	75	3.46
DA2018C		0.27	0.006	0.03	0.84	3.9	10	120	0.27	0.05	0.35	0.08	22.2	3.7	15	0.46
DA2019C		0.60	0.001	0.02	0.66	10.8	10	140	0.26	0.06	0.21	0.10	19.75	4.5	14	1.00
DA2020C		0.46	0.007	0.03	0.79	7.3	10	140	0.23	0.09	0.28	0.06	24.7	3.9	17	1.03
DA2021C		0.41	0.011	0.02	0.78	5.3	10	120	0.26	0.05	0.26	0.04	18.95	3.7	14	1.13
DA2022C		0.60	0.001	0.01	0.61	5.6	10	130	0.22	0.04	0.22	0.03	17.00	3.9	12	1.30
DA2023C		0.78	0.001	0.03	0.83	7.2	10	190	0.38	0.04	0.26	0.08	38.7	11.1	24	2.75
DA2024C		0.73	0.004	0.02	0.61	5.0	10	120	0.24	0.07	0.28	0.04	21.8	3.8	14	1.11
DA2025C		0.70	0.005	0.03	0.75	9.2	10	170	0.34	0.05	0.28	0.06	21.3	5.6	15	2.08
DA2026C		0.79	0.006	0.02	0.62	4.6	10	110	0.18	0.05	0.26	0.03	16.30	2.9	12	0.77
DA2027C		0.54	<0.001	0.08	1.18	82.2	10	200	0.57	0.09	0.21	0.29	25.5	11.3	48	2.03
DA2028C		0.44	0.001	0.10	1.72	23.7	10	350	0.47	0.10	0.31	0.14	29.8	10.5	68	5.36
DA2029C		0.32	0.001	0.04	1.27	217	10	300	0.63	0.23	0.18	0.28	23.2	11.8	41	1.81
DA2030C		0.48	0.001	0.10	1.81	51.6	10	330	0.58	0.13	0.21	0.21	23.3	11.2	62	2.61
DA2031C		0.35	0.007	0.07	0.79	78.4	10	190	0.93	0.17	0.11	0.34	52.1	8.1	12	1.02
DA2032C		0.34	0.001	0.01	1.20	8.6	10	190	0.49	0.05	0.34	0.04	24.8	8.9	24	5.31
DA2033C		0.48	0.012	0.02	0.83	7.9	10	150	0.47	0.05	0.21	0.05	26.3	7.0	16	4.75
DA2034C		0.65	0.001	0.03	0.64	7.6	10	130	0.34	0.07	0.28	0.03	21.4	3.7	14	2.29
DA2035C		0.57	0.001	0.02	0.79	6.8	10	110	0.26	0.07	0.30	0.02	21.3	4.2	17	1.39
DA2036C		0.47	0.003	0.03	0.75	6.1	10	150	0.27	0.05	0.36	0.03	23.7	3.5	16	1.44
DA2037C		0.62	0.017	0.03	0.68	18.4	10	260	0.53	0.10	0.24	0.06	20.7	4.8	15	2.69
DA2038C		0.54	0.006	0.02	0.51	9.7	10	360	0.34	0.05	0.17	0.05	21.4	4.3	11	1.75
DA2039C		0.34	0.020	0.08	0.82	83.5	10	280	0.95	0.15	0.29	0.24	40.2	11.5	14	4.57
DA2040C		0.66	0.028	0.03	1.20	19.6	10	230	0.46	0.05	0.33	0.07	23.0	11.2	15	7.23
DA2041C		0.80	0.001	0.04	1.08	17.8	10	240	0.49	0.16	0.36	0.04	26.6	10.4	24	6.48

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



ALS Canada Ltd. www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: GLEN PRIOR **793 BIRCH AVENUE** SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 2 - B Total # Pages: 3 (A - D) Plus Appendix Pages Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017 Account: PRIGLE

CE	RTIFIC	ATE OF	ANAL	YSIS	WH171	95226		
								-
IE-TL43	AuME-TL43							
K	La	Li	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Nb	
0/			0/			01		

Sample Description	Method	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43
	Analyte	Cu	Fe	Ga	Ge	Hf	Hg	In	K	La	Li	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Nb
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.2	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.005	0.01	0.2	0.1	0.01	5	0.05	0.01	0.05
DA2001C DA2002C DA2004C DA2005C DA2006C DA2007C DA2008C DA2009C DA2010C DA2011C DA2012C		29.5 57.5 50.8 31.2 37.5 14.9 38.4 43.5 62.8 26.6	2.25 3.63 3.38 2.83 2.93 1.77 3.18 3.59 3.90 3.31	1.94 6.79 6.15 5.29 4.16 2.78 4.59 2.99 8.08 7.66	<0.05 0.06 0.05 0.05 <0.05 <0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.	<0.02 <0.02 0.02 0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 0.02	<0.01 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.10 0.02 0.03	0.020 0.034 0.045 0.027 0.027 0.016 0.029 0.033 0.036 0.031	0.12 0.21 0.40 0.31 0.19 0.09 0.34 0.19 0.78 0.21	6.4 13.7 10.6 10.2 9.3 10.1 11.4 16.8 23.0 14.1	1.4 9.6 6.6 6.6 4.6 4.8 5.1 3.4 9.6 15.4	0.07 0.39 0.50 0.48 0.32 0.22 0.44 0.16 1.19 0.67	329 221 377 315 456 202 428 522 405 437	3.14 7.37 3.84 2.28 3.28 0.91 3.13 3.33 3.25 1.90	0.04 0.10 0.06 0.05 0.03 0.04 0.05 0.03 0.06 0.02	0.07 0.46 0.26 0.49 0.32 0.44 0.47 0.17 0.18 0.92
DA2013C		22.0	2.60	4.61	<0.05	0.02	0.01	0.023	0.20	9.6	9.5	0.42	286	1.49	0.03	0.64
DA2014C		22.0	2.41	3.89	<0.05	0.02	0.01	0.020	0.26	9.8	7.2	0.40	304	0.87	0.05	0.38
DA2015C		21.9	2.61	4.77	0.05	0.04	<0.01	0.019	0.38	10.1	8.7	0.51	252	0.69	0.06	0.38
DA2016C		25.2	2.94	5.98	0.05	0.03	<0.01	0.022	0.37	11.2	12.5	0.69	302	0.69	0.06	0.31
DA2017C		42.6	3.82	7.83	0.07	0.03	<0.01	0.034	0.85	12.9	13.5	1.07	363	0.70	0.05	0.20
DA2018C		10.0	1.66	2.71	<0.05	0.06	0.01	0.009	0.13	11.2	4.2	0.22	219	0.48	0.10	0.35
DA2019C		13.5	2.06	2.64	<0.05	<0.02	0.01	0.016	0.12	10.2	3.9	0.18	309	0.57	0.05	0.33
DA2020C		10.4	2.20	3.26	<0.05	0.02	0.01	0.016	0.11	12.8	6.4	0.24	248	0.52	0.06	0.55
DA2021C		9.2	1.69	2.72	<0.05	0.03	0.01	0.013	0.12	9.4	4.1	0.21	221	0.45	0.07	0.28
DA2022C		9.1	1.66	2.56	<0.05	<0.02	0.01	0.016	0.09	8.3	3.9	0.21	250	0.43	0.04	0.46
DA2023C		15.6	2.56	3.75	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.025	0.17	13.6	5.7	0.32	1040	0.57	0.04	0.49
DA2024C		7.4	1.86	2.51	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.011	0.09	10.9	4.2	0.21	209	0.41	0.05	0.37
DA2025C		11.3	2.10	2.89	<0.05	0.02	0.06	0.016	0.11	11.2	4.6	0.22	363	0.47	0.04	0.47
DA2026C		6.4	1.35	2.20	<0.05	<0.02	0.02	0.010	0.09	8.4	4.3	0.19	160	0.39	0.05	0.52
DA2027C		34.5	3.56	5.04	<0.05	0.02	0.02	0.040	0.32	12.0	6.4	0.45	558	2.71	0.03	0.84
DA2028C		37.4	3.77	7.22	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.042	0.50	14.5	10.2	0.87	432	1.42	0.04	1.93
DA2029C		39.0	3.64	4.39	<0.05	0.04	0.01	0.031	0.56	11.0	5.8	0.52	417	2.00	0.03	0.35
DA2030C		34.3	3.77	6.78	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.032	0.63	11.4	11.7	0.87	410	1.98	0.05	0.94
DA2031C		41.6	3.27	2.84	0.05	0.12	0.04	0.051	0.22	23.8	2.7	0.12	953	6.36	0.02	0.09
DA2032C		18.7	3.16	4.63	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.028	0.24	10.4	6.9	0.36	588	0.64	0.10	0.34
DA2033C		13.8	2.45	3.36	<0.05	<0.02	0.06	0.028	0.16	8.0	4.7	0.23	743	0.48	0.05	0.28
DA2034C		8.6	2.00	2.36	<0.05	0.02	0.05	0.014	0.12	11.3	3.6	0.17	215	0.48	0.05	0.42
DA2035C		8.5	2.07	2.93	<0.05	<0.02	0.02	0.013	0.11	10.9	5.9	0.25	235	0.48	0.05	0.49
DA2036C		8.6	2.02	2.75	<0.05	0.03	0.03	0.012	0.13	12.0	5.0	0.22	245	0.54	0.08	0.57
DA2037C		9.3	2.46	2.22	<0.05	0.03	0.12	0.018	0.13	10.4	11.2	0.12	294	0.67	0.02	0.28
DA2038C		11.4	2.08	1.90	<0.05	0.02	0.03	0.013	0.17	9.8	2.4	0.10	529	0.53	0.04	0.24
DA2039C		36.5	4.54	3.14	0.06	0.02	0.12	0.051	0.26	18.8	4.6	0.13	893	1.45	0.01	0.12
DA2040C		22.7	3.93	4.61	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.038	0.46	10.3	7.2	0.51	598	0.74	0.05	0.35
DA2041C		22.3	3.18	4.26	0.05	0.02	0.13	0.031	0.19	14.3	6.9	0.41	614	0.76	0.04	0.49

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

Project: DA

March Marc																	
Sample Description		Mothod	AuME-TL43														
Sample Description Units Open																	
DAZODIC 12.0 10.0			ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%							
DAZODICC 26.0 680 5.1 16.6 0.002 0.15 1.23 7.1 2.8 0.8 52.7 0.01 0.12 1.8 0.049 DAZODICC 33.9 53.0 4.7 20.1 0.001 0.05 0.77 6.1 0.9 0.7 25.3 0.01 0.06 2.5 0.069 DAZODIC 17.9 610 5.2 6.7 0.001 0.03 0.8 6.0 0.9 0.7 0.7 25.3 0.01 0.06 2.5 0.069 DAZODIC 17.9 610 5.2 6.7 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.77 0.01 0.05 0.07 DAZODIC 41.8 680 5.7 21.5 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.7 0.07 0.7 23.3 0.01 0.06 2.5 0.068 DAZODIC 41.8 690 12.4 11.9 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.7 0.07 0.7 23.7 0.01 0.06 0.7 0.05 DAZODIC 41.8 690 12.4 11.9 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.05 0.05 DAZODIC 71.9 630 4.4 4.4 4.002 0.17 5.88 11.0 1.8 0.9 53.4 0.01 0.01 0.05 0.18 DAZODIC 31.2 450 7.7 22.1 0.001 0.01 0.63 7.1 0.4 0.8 27.2 0.01 0.04 3.7 0.091 DAZOTIC 22.8 4.0 5.3 13.5 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.18 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 DAZOTIC 22.8 4.0 5.3 13.5 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 DAZOTIC 22.8 4.0 5.3 3.5 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 DAZOTIC 31.2 450 7.7 22.1 0.001 0.01 0.03 4.4 0.3 0.6 0.5 0.05	Sample Description	LOR	0.2	10	0.2	0.1	0.001	0.01	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.01	0.01	0.2	0.005
DAZQUICC 56.3 670 4.3 22.5 0.001 0.03 1.37 0.5 1.1 0.8 30.9 0.01 0.06 2.8 0.000 DAZQUICC 47.6 600 6.0 15.0 0.001 0.03 0.84 6.0 0.9 0.6 17.5 0.01 0.06 2.5 0.089 DAZQUICC 17.9 610 5.2 6.7 0.001 0.001 0.003 0.84 6.0 0.9 0.6 17.5 0.001 0.06 2.7 0.052 DAZQUICC 17.9 610 5.2 6.7 0.001 0.001 0.00 0.00 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 DAZQUICC 48.1 6.00 12.4 11.9 0.001 0.01 0.00 0.0 0.0 0.7 0.7 0.7 23.7 0.01 0.05 2.5 0.088 DAZQUICC 71.9 630 4.4 44.4 0.002 0.17 5.88 11.0 18 0.9 53.4 0.01 0.07 0.7 0.002 DAZQUICC 22.8 440 5.3 13.5 0.001 0.01 6.3 7.1 0.4 0.8 27.2 0.001 0.04 3.7 0.091 DAZQUICC 22.8 440 5.3 13.5 0.001 0.01 0.30 4.4 0.3 0.6 2.5 0.089 DAZQUICC 24.4 360 4.1 15.5 0.001 0.01 0.39 4.4 0.3 0.6 2.0 0.001 0.04 2.5 0.089 DAZQUICC 24.4 360 4.1 15.5 0.001 0.01 0.39 4.4 0.3 0.6 2.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 2.5 0.060 DAZQUICC 24.6 360 4.3 44.8 0.001 0.01 0.71 4.4 0.2 0.7 22.3 0.01 0.04 3.2 0.060 DAZQUICC 34.9 360 3.9 22.7 0.001 0.01 0.71 4.4 0.2 0.7 22.3 0.01 0.04 2.5 0.087 DAZQUICC 34.9 360 3.9 22.7 0.001 0.01 0.71 4.4 0.2 0.7 22.3 0.01 0.04 2.5 0.087 DAZQUICC 50.4 530 4.3 44.8 0.001 0.01 0.38 2.3 0.0 0.9 22.4 0.01 0.04 2.5 0.087 DAZQUICC 50.4 530 4.3 44.8 0.001 0.01 0.37 4.4 0.2 0.7 22.3 0.01 0.04 2.5 0.087 DAZQUICC 50.4 530 4.3 44.8 0.001 0.01 0.37 2.3 0.0 0.9 22.4 0.01 0.04 2.5 0.087 DAZQUICC 50.4 530 53.8 53.0 50.0 0.001 0.001 0.37 0.44 0.2 0.7 2.3 0.01 0.04 2.5 0.087 DAZQUICC 50.4 50.0 50.4 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0	DA2001C		32.0	530	3.9	6.6	0.001	0.13	0.67	3.4	0.8	0.7	15.8	<0.01	0.11	1.7	0.009
DAZODICC	DA2002C		26.0	680	5.1	16.6	0.002	0.15	1.23	7.1	2.8	8.0	52.7	<0.01	0.12		0.049
DAZODICC							0.001	0.03		9.5	1.1	0.8		<0.01	0.06		
DAZODIC	DA2005C																
DAZOORC	DA2006C		47.6	600	6.0	15.0	0.001	0.03	0.64	6.0	0.9	0.6	17.5	<0.01	0.06	1.7	0.052
DAZODGC	DA2007C		17.9	610	5.2	6.7	<0.001	0.01	0.60	3.0	0.4	0.4	19.5	<0.01	0.03	2.7	0.038
DAZ010C			-								0.7						
DAZ011C			-														
DAZ012C 22.8 440 5.3 13.5 <0.001 <0.01 3.03 4.4 0.3 0.6 20.5 <0.01 0.03 2.6 0.060 DAZ013C 25.0 320 6.8 14.8 0.001 0.01 0.99 4.1 0.3 0.6 21.0 <0.01 0.04 2.5 0.072 0.			-														
DAZO13C 25.0 32.0 6.8 14.8 0.001 0.01 0.99 4.1 0.3 0.6 21.0 0.01 0.04 2.5 0.072 DAZO15C 26.6 390 3.5 20.0 0.001 0.01 0.71 4.4 0.2 0.7 22.3 0.01 0.03 2.5 0.067 DAZO16C 34.9 360 3.9 22.7 0.001 0.01 0.37 4.6 0.2 0.9 21.1 0.01 0.04 2.8 0.081 DAZO16C 50.4 530 4.3 44.8 0.001 0.01 0.38 9.2 0.4 1.1 17.8 0.01 0.04 3.2 0.099 DAZO18C 7.8 330 2.9 6.2 0.001 0.01 0.38 9.2 0.4 1.1 17.8 0.01 0.08 3.8 0.154 DAZO18C 7.8 330 2.9 6.2 0.001 0.01 0.35 2.3 0.2 0.7 34.9 0.01 0.01 3.0 0.055 DAZO2CC 8.0 290 3.9 6.8 0.001 0.01 0.69 3.1 0.2 0.2 0.6 18.8 0.01 0.02 2.6 0.037 DAZO2CC 8.0 290 3.9 6.8 0.001 0.01 0.69 3.1 0.2 0.7 22.7 0.01 0.02 3.2 0.051 DAZO2CC 6.0 240 3.4 6.4 0.001 0.01 0.65 2.5 0.2 0.6 24.4 0.01 0.01 2.2 0.051 DAZO2CC 6.0 240 3.4 6.4 0.001 0.01 0.65 2.5 0.2 0.5 15.6 0.01 0.02 1.9 0.032 DAZO2CC 6.0 240 3.4 6.4 0.001 0.01 0.65 2.5 0.2 0.5 15.6 0.01 0.02 1.9 0.032 DAZO2CC 6.0 240 3.4 6.4 0.001 0.01 0.65 2.5 0.2 0.5 15.6 0.01 0.02 1.9 0.032 DAZO2CC 6.0 240 3.4 6.4 0.001 0.01 0.78 4.5 0.2 0.7 18.4 0.01 0.02 1.9 0.032 DAZO2CC 6.0 320 3.3 5.7 0.001 0.01 0.78 4.5 0.2 0.7 18.4 0.01 0.02 1.9 0.032 DAZO2CC 7.8 350 4.0 7.2 0.001 0.01 0.78 4.5 0.2 0.5 19.2 0.01 0.02 2.1 0.045 DAZO2CC 7.8 350 4.0 7.2 0.001 0.01 0.78 4.5 0.2 0.5 19.2 0.01 0.02 2.1 0.025 DAZO2CC 38.0 5.2 8.0 2.2 0.001 0.01 0.77 2.4 0.0 0.0 0.78 0.2 0.5 19.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 2.0 0.05 DAZO2CC 38.0 5.2 8.0 2.2 0.001 0.01 0.77 2.4 0.0 0.0 0.78 0.2 0.5 19.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 2.0 0.05 DAZO2CC	DA2011C		31.2	450	7.7	22.1	<0.001	0.01	6.63	7.1	0.4	0.8	27.2	<0.01	0.04	3.7	0.091
DAZO116C 24.4 360 4.1 15.5 4.0,001 0.01 0.71 4.4 0.2 0.7 22.3 4.0,01 0.03 2.5 0.067 DAZO15C 26.6 390 3.5 20.0 4.0,001 0.01 0.37 4.6 0.2 0.9 21.1 4.0,01 0.04 2.8 0.081 DAZO17C 50.4 530 4.3 44.8 4.0,001 0.01 0.38 9.2 0.4 1.1 17.8 4.0,01 0.04 3.2 0.099 DAZO18C 7.8 330 2.9 6.2 4.0,001 4.0,01 0.04 0.35 2.3 4.0 0.7 34.9 4.0 0.01 0.01 3.0 0.055 DAZO19C 7.8 390 4.1 6.9 4.0,001 4.0,01 0.01 3.5 2.3 4.0 0.7 2.7 4.0 0.01 0.02 2.6 0.037 DAZO2CC 8.0 25.0 3.3 6.9 4.0,01 4.0,01 4.0	DA2012C				5.3	13.5	<0.001	<0.01	3.03	4.4	0.3		20.5	<0.01	0.03		
DAZO15C 266 390 3.5 20.0 <0.001 0.01 0.37 4.6 0.2 0.9 21.1 <0.01 0.04 2.8 0.081	DA2013C		25.0	320	6.8		0.001	0.01		4.1	0.3			<0.01			
DA2016C 34.9 360 3.9 22.7 <0.001 <0.01 0.40 5.9 0.3 0.9 22.4 <0.01 0.04 3.2 0.099 DA2017C 50.4 530 4.3 44.8 <0.001 0.01 0.38 9.2 0.4 1.1 17.8 <0.001 0.08 3.8 0.154 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.001 0.01 0.05 0.001	DA2014C		24.4	360			< 0.001	0.01		4.4	0.2		22.3	<0.01	0.03		0.067
DA2017C				390		20.0	<0.001	0.01	0.37	4.6	0.2			<0.01	0.04		
DAZ018C 7.8 330 2.9 6.2 0.001 0.01 0.35 2.3 0.2 0.7 34.9 0.01 0.01 3.0 0.055	DA2016C		34.9	360	3.9	22.7	<0.001	<0.01	0.40	5.9	0.3	0.9	22.4	<0.01	0.04	3.2	0.099
DA2020C R.	DA2017C		50.4	530	4.3	44.8	<0.001	0.01	0.38	9.2	0.4	1.1	17.8	<0.01	0.08	3.8	0.154
DA2020C 8.0 290 3.9 6.8 <.0.001 0.01 0.69 3.1 <.0.2 0.7 22.7 <.0.01 0.02 3.2 0.051	DA2018C				2.9		< 0.001	<0.01	0.35	2.3		0.7					
DA2021C 7.6 270 3.3 6.9 <0.001 <0.01 0.57 2.5 <0.2 0.6 24.4 <0.01 0.01 2.7 0.044	DA2019C																
DA2022C DA2023C DA2023C DA2023C DA2023C DA2023C DA2023C DA2025C DA202																	
DA2023C	DA2021C		7.6	270	3.3	6.9	<0.001	<0.01	0.57	2.5	<0.2	0.6	24.4	<0.01	0.01	2.7	0.044
DA2024C																	
DA2025C 7.8 350 4.0 7.2 <0.001 0.01 1.12 3.4 <0.2 0.5 19.2 <0.01 0.02 2.0 0.026 DA2026C 6.0 320 3.2 5.4 <0.001																	
DA2026C 6.0 320 3.2 5.4 <0.01 0.47 1.9 <0.2 0.5 19.6 <0.01 0.01 2.2 0.038 DA2027C 38.0 520 8.0 22.6 <0.001																	
DA2027C 38.0 520 8.0 22.6 <0.001 0.01 1.67 7.4 0.4 1.1 23.2 <0.01 0.04 2.9 0.067 DA2028C 42.6 540 5.5 44.9 <0.001																	
DA2028C 42.6 540 5.5 44.9 <0.001 0.02 0.96 10.2 0.5 1.5 24.9 <0.01 0.03 3.8 0.125 DA2029C 46.8 530 9.9 29.2 <0.001	DA2026C		6.0	320	3.2	5.4	<0.001	<0.01	0.47	1.9	<0.2	0.5	19.6	<0.01	0.01	2.2	0.038
DA2029C 46.8 530 9.9 29.2 <0.001 <0.79 5.1 0.7 1.0 16.0 <0.01 0.05 3.2 0.074 DA2030C 39.5 470 7.7 38.0 <0.001																	
DA2030C 39.5 470 7.7 38.0 <0.001 0.03 0.56 6.7 0.4 1.5 21.1 <0.01 0.04 3.3 0.119 DA2031C 20.5 360 13.3 11.5 <0.001																	
DA2031C 20.5 360 13.3 11.5 <0.001 0.01 1.87 6.2 0.5 1.0 14.5 <0.01 0.06 10.9 0.008 DA2032C 12.8 400 4.8 14.9 <0.001																	
DA2032C 12.8 400 4.8 14.9 <0.001 <0.01 1.67 5.5 0.2 1.0 27.8 <0.01 0.02 2.8 0.052 DA2033C 9.4 250 4.8 11.4 <0.001																	
DA2033C 9.4 250 4.8 11.4 <0.001	DA2031C		20.5	360	13.3	11.5	<0.001	0.01	1.87	6.2	0.5	1.0	14.5	<0.01	0.06	10.9	0.008
DA2034C 6.3 340 4.4 6.9 <0.001																	
DA2035C DA2036C 7.7 330 4.1 6.2 <0.001 <0.01 0.77 2.6 <0.2 0.6 21.3 <0.01 0.01 2.8 0.045 DA2036C 7.0 370 4.0 6.8 <0.001																	
DA2036C 7.0 370 4.0 6.8 <0.001 <0.01 0.77 2.5 <0.2 0.8 28.5 <0.01 0.01 3.1 0.049 DA2037C 7.5 250 9.4 7.5 <0.001																	
DA2037C 7.5 250 9.4 7.5 <0.001 0.01 2.62 4.3 <0.2 0.6 27.7 <0.01 0.01 3.1 0.007 DA2038C 4.6 240 7.1 7.2 <0.001																	
DA2038C 4.6 240 7.1 7.2 <0.001	DA2036C						<0.001	<0.01		2.5	<0.2	0.8		<0.01	0.01	3.1	
DA2039C 18.8 850 14.5 13.7 <0.001 0.01 13.20 8.0 0.4 0.6 21.5 <0.01 0.09 5.2 0.006 DA2040C 9.6 600 5.5 25.7 <0.001 <0.01 4.07 10.4 0.2 0.7 19.6 <0.01 0.02 2.7 0.097																	
DA2040C 9.6 600 5.5 25.7 <0.001 <0.01 4.07 10.4 0.2 0.7 19.6 <0.01 0.02 2.7 0.097																	
IDA2041C I 13.9 320 4.4 15.0 <0.001 <0.01 1.61 7.6 0.2 0.7 19.8 <0.01 0.03 2.3 0.047																	
1 121 122 131 1313 1313 1313 1313 1313	DA2041C		13.9	320	4.4	15.0	<0.001	<0.01	1.61	7.6	0.2	0.7	19.8	<0.01	0.03	2.3	0.047

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 2 - D
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

Project: DA

	Method	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	AuMF-TI 43	AuMF-TI 43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	
	Analyte	TI	U	V	W	Υ	Zn	Zr	
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	
Sample Description	LOR	0.02	0.05	1	0.05	0.05	2	0.5	
	LOIT	0.02	0.00	•	0.00	0.00		0.0	
DA2001C		0.09	0.73	54	0.09	5.36	76	<0.5	
DA2002C		0.19	1.06	159	0.11	12.90	130	<0.5	
DA2004C		0.27	0.94	141	0.10	7.59	132	0.8	
DA2005C		0.20	0.73	105	0.15	6.99	97	0.7	
DA2006C		0.17	0.95	108	0.09	8.94	126	< 0.5	
DA2007C		0.06	0.60	44	0.19	5.39	43	0.5	
DA2008C		0.24	0.70	90	0.09	8.47	95	0.6	
DA2009C		0.17	0.75	64	0.10	10.30	127	0.7	
DA2003C DA2010C		0.40	0.83	162	0.06	10.35	166	2.3	
DA2010C DA2011C		0.40	0.87	96	0.00	6.91	82	1.1	
DA2012C		0.12	0.45	55	0.13	5.32	54	8.0	
DA2013C		0.13	0.45	65	0.14	4.51	54	1.0	
DA2014C		0.15	0.50	57	0.11	4.92	47	0.9	
DA2015C		0.12	0.51	58	0.13	4.92	38	1.7	
DA2016C		0.14	0.56	69	0.11	5.65	42	1.6	
DA2017C		0.24	0.65	92	0.15	7.07	58	1.7	
DA2018C		0.05	0.44	30	0.14	5.00	19	2.1	
DA2019C		0.06	0.42	36	0.16	4.79	36	< 0.5	
DA2020C		0.07	0.51	42	0.21	5.92	30	0.8	
DA2021C		0.07	0.38	29	0.14	4.42	24	1.3	
DA2022C		0.06	0.30	28	0.13	4.62	26	<0.5	
DA2023C		0.13	0.50	39	0.12	8.44	40	0.9	
DA2024C		0.06	0.39	37	0.20	4.90	23	1.3	
DA2025C		0.10	0.48	35	0.14	7.25	28	<0.5	
DA2025C DA2026C		0.05	0.31	27	0.16	3.42	19	0.6	
DA2027C		0.40	0.76	73	0.11	7.47	129	0.6	
DA2027C DA2028C		0.40	0.76	73 88	0.11	9.85	72	1.1	
DA2028C DA2029C		0.35	0.64	56	0.14	5.71	111	2.1	
DA2029C DA2030C		0.35	0.75	76			94	1.1	
DA2030C DA2031C		0.28	0.70	76 18	0.17	6.12		1.1	
					0.06	9.87	154		
DA2032C		0.17	0.44	50	0.11	7.34	47	1.2	
DA2033C		0.16	0.38	36	0.13	6.05	43	<0.5	
DA2034C		0.13	0.40	29	0.15	6.77	24	1.1	
DA2035C		0.08	0.41	40	0.21	4.87	24	< 0.5	
DA2036C		0.08	0.45	35	0.18	5.32	24	1.1	
DA2037C		0.23	0.62	37	0.16	5.58	41	0.9	
DA2038C		0.09	0.39	29	0.17	4.94	27	1.1	
DA2039C		0.43	0.97	57	0.18	9.29	102	0.9	
DA2040C		0.23	0.45	75	0.14	8.48	65	1.3	
DA2041C		0.29	0.59	60	0.23	12.00	49	0.5	

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



DA3009C

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

4.04

Project: DA

(763)	,								CE	RTIFIC	ATE O	F ANAL	YSIS	WH171	195226	
Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	AuME-TL43													
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	B	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Ce	Co	Cr	Cs
	Units	kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.1	10	10	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.1	1	0.05
DA2043C		0.80	0.013	0.03	0.79	18.8	10	210	0.46	0.07	0.31	0.07	23.6	8.6	19	4.65
DA2044C		0.55	0.021	0.04	0.87	15.8	10	160	0.45	0.08	0.28	0.16	22.1	7.7	22	2.94
DA2045C		0.52	0.006	0.06	0.94	22.6	10	220	0.69	0.10	0.32	0.15	26.9	13.5	13	5.88
DA2046C		0.64	0.018	0.06	0.89	146.5	10	290	0.81	0.27	0.29	0.12	21.9	20.3	15	7.95
DA3001C		0.37	0.002	0.02	0.73	6.1	10	100	0.43	0.05	0.05	0.04	42.3	5.0	7	1.65
DA3002C		0.31	<0.001	0.02	0.94	6.0	10	80	0.40	0.10	0.07	0.03	41.6	4.2	10	1.64
DA3003C		0.33	0.002	0.02	1.30	8.0	10	80	0.49	0.07	0.11	0.08	53.5	7.7	13	2.96
DA3004C		0.33	0.001	0.02	1.23	7.1	10	100	0.50	0.06	0.15	0.05	51.6	6.5	15	1.78
DA3005C		0.33	0.001	0.02	1.08	5.2	10	100	0.52	0.04	0.13	0.03	52.0	5.5	12	1.86
DA3006C		0.35	0.002	0.02	1.35	7.0	10	90	0.48	0.06	0.12	0.07	44.1	6.1	16	1.79
DA3007C		0.40	0.007	0.02	1.37	5.9	10	110	0.48	0.06	0.17	0.04	36.1	5.7	18	2.03
DA3008C		0.44	0.012	0.02	1.16	6.5	10	110	0.45	0.06	0.17	0.05	35.0	5.4	16	1.70

140

0.62

0.08

0.18

0.06

52.9

7.6

20

0.52

0.002

1.50

9.2

0.03

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

(763									CE	RTIFIC	ATE O	ANAL	YSIS.	WH171	95226	
Sample Description	Method	AuME-TL43														
	Analyte	Cu	Fe	Ga	Ge	Hf	Hg	In	K	La	Li	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Nb
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.2	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.005	0.01	0.2	0.1	0.01	5	0.05	0.01	0.05
DA2043C		16.5	3.10	3.10	<0.05	0.03	0.04	0.025	0.16	10.9	4.1	0.27	563	0.57	0.05	0.25
DA2044C		14.7	2.96	3.21	<0.05	0.03	0.08	0.023	0.15	10.5	4.8	0.25	427	0.64	0.05	0.39
DA2045C		36.3	4.06	3.60	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.036	0.23	11.4	4.5	0.28	967	0.64	0.05	0.20
DA2046C		39.4	4.78	3.27	0.05	0.03	0.09	0.037	0.26	9.0	3.5	0.26	820	0.80	0.02	0.17
DA3001C		9.9	1.98	2.47	<0.05	0.02	2.21	0.017	0.17	19.4	2.5	0.07	526	0.53	0.03	0.12
DA3002C		7.5	1.88	3.03	<0.05	0.02	0.42	0.019	0.17	19.8	4.0	0.12	343	0.42	0.04	0.24
DA3003C		12.1	2.61	4.26	0.06	0.03	0.67	0.020	0.21	25.5	6.0	0.17	527	0.83	0.05	0.48
DA3004C		12.6	2.31	3.64	0.05	0.04	0.92	0.017	0.18	22.5	6.0	0.22	461	0.68	0.05	0.36
DA3005C		9.5	2.18	3.33	0.05	0.03	0.81	0.021	0.20	23.5	4.0	0.15	416	0.60	0.05	0.28
DA3006C		12.8	2.15	3.95	<0.05	0.03	1.05	0.017	0.18	20.9	6.4	0.21	355	0.62	0.04	0.46
DA3007C		12.5	2.09	4.03	<0.05	0.04	0.66	0.017	0.17	15.9	6.3	0.25	359	0.58	0.06	0.36
DA3008C		12.2	2.08	3.50	<0.05	0.03	0.43	0.016	0.15	15.6	6.2	0.25	342	0.53	0.04	0.56
DA3009C		13.3	2.53	4.84	0.05	0.03	1.56	0.022	0.20	25.2	7.6	0.29	405	0.65	0.04	0.40

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

(763	,								CE	RTIFIC	ATE O	F ANAL	YSIS.	WH171	195226	ı
Sample Description	Method	AuME-TL43														
	Analyte	Ni	P	Pb	Rb	Re	S	Sb	Sc	Se	Sn	Sr	Ta	Te	Th	Ti
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%							
	LOR	0.2	10	0.2	0.1	0.001	0.01	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.01	0.01	0.2	0.005
DA2043C		10.4	480	5.3	11.3	<0.001	<0.01	2.09	5.6	0.2	0.6	20.1	<0.01	0.02	3.2	0.041
DA2044C		12.3	280	6.1	9.2	<0.001	<0.01	2.29	4.9	<0.2	0.6	22.0	<0.01	0.02	3.1	0.035
DA2045C		9.4	630	7.3	14.6	<0.001	<0.01	4.57	9.0	0.2	0.5	22.3	<0.01	0.04	3.0	0.035
DA2046C		13.6	650	9.2	17.8	<0.001	<0.01	8.79	11.9	0.2	0.4	17.6	<0.01	0.10	2.3	0.028
DA3001C		3.2	140	4.6	13.7	<0.001	<0.01	5.17	2.4	<0.2	0.8	10.5	<0.01	0.01	10.8	0.011
DA3002C		4.8	130	5.4	14.5	<0.001	<0.01	2.13	2.5	<0.2	0.8	12.0	<0.01	<0.01	10.2	0.020
DA3003C		6.7	260	6.5	21.2	<0.001	<0.01	90.8	3.3	<0.2	1.1	15.0	<0.01	0.01	12.4	0.031
DA3004C		8.6	210	5.6	15.0	<0.001	<0.01	31.2	3.3	<0.2	0.8	17.7	<0.01	0.01	12.9	0.042
DA3005C		5.6	190	5.6	16.3	<0.001	<0.01	43.9	2.8	<0.2	0.9	17.0	<0.01	<0.01	11.4	0.028
DA3006C		9.7	180	5.6	16.6	<0.001	<0.01	116.0	3.2	<0.2	0.9	15.4	<0.01	0.01	10.5	0.039
DA3007C		9.9	170	5.9	15.3	<0.001	<0.01	60.6	3.2	<0.2	0.9	22.7	<0.01	0.02	9.0	0.050
DA3008C		9.8	250	6.2	13.5	<0.001	<0.01	23.3	3.0	<0.2	0.9	16.9	<0.01	0.01	8.1	0.045
DA3009C		11.5	200	15.6	20.0	<0.001	<0.01	30.1	4.3	0.2	1.1	20.1	<0.01	0.01	10.5	0.051

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 3 - D
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

|--|

									CERTIFICA	ATE OF ANAL	. 1 313	WH17195226
Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	AuME-TL43 TI ppm 0.02	AuME-TL43 U ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 V ppm 1	AuME-TL43 W ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 Y ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 Zn ppm 2	AuME-TL43 Zr ppm 0.5				
DA2043C DA2044C DA2045C DA2046C DA3001C		0.28 0.13 0.22 0.20 0.11	0.50 0.49 0.55 0.52 1.97	59 53 70 79 15	0.24 0.20 1.55 0.16 0.22	7.12 5.31 7.79 7.17 10.95	47 43 69 65 42	1.3 1.0 1.3 1.3 0.8				
DA3002C DA3003C DA3004C DA3005C DA3006C		0.11 0.16 0.15 0.14 0.14	1.46 2.19 2.23 2.36 2.05	20 30 29 24 28	0.16 0.13 0.16 0.19 0.13	10.05 11.70 9.47 11.10 8.97	43 50 40 37 36	0.8 1.2 1.9 0.8 1.2				
DA3007C DA3008C DA3009C		0.14 0.13 0.26	1.56 1.41 2.10	31 30 37	0.13 0.20 0.30	7.24 6.94 10.90	35 36 50	1.8 1.5 1.1				



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: Appendix 1 Total # Appendix Pages: 1 Finalized Date: 22-OCT-2017

Account: PRIGLE

		WI 14740E22C
CERTIFICATE O	L AMALISIS	WH17195226

		CERTIFICATE CO	MMENTS											
	LABORATORY ADDRESSES Processed at ALS Whitehorse located at 78 Mt. Sima Rd, Whitehorse, YT, Canada.													
Applies to Method:	CRU-31 PUL-QC	CRU-QC SPL-21	LOG-22 WEI-21	PUL-32										
Applies to Method:	Processed at ALS Vancouve AuME-TL43	r located at 2103 Dollarton Hwy, N	North Vancouver, BC, Canada.											

Appendix 7

B-Horizon Soil and Stream Sediment Analytical Results



To: GLEN PRIOR **793 BIRCH AVENUE** SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 1 Total # Pages: 3 (A - D) Plus Appendix Pages Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017

Account: PRIGLE

CERTIFICATE WH17195229

Project: DA

This report is for 48 Soil samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 12-SEP-2017.

he following have access	to data	associated	with this	certificate:
GLEN PRIOR				

SAMPLE PREPARATION											
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION										
WEI-21 LOG-22	Received Sample Weight Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode										
SCR-41	Screen to -180um and save both										

	ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES	
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
AuME-TL43	25g Trace Au + Multi Element PKG	ICP-MS

To: GLEN PRIOR **ATTN: GLEN PRIOR 793 BIRCH AVENUE** SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

***** See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



DA3001B

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
www.alsqlobal.com/geochemistry

To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 2 - A Total # Pages: 3 (A - D) Plus Appendix Pages Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017

Account: PRIGLE

Project: DA

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH17195229 AuME-TL43 WEI-21 Method Recvd Wt. Au Ag ΑI As В Ba Be Bi Ca Cd Ce Co Cr Cs Analyte % % kg ppm Units Sample Description LOR 0.02 0.001 0.01 0.01 0.1 10 10 0.05 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.1 0.05 1 DA2004B 0.34 < 0.001 0.18 1.74 17.2 10 140 0.35 0.17 0.14 0.45 17.95 10.0 42 1.96 0.39 0.006 0.09 1.24 29.9 <10 140 0.40 0.09 0.18 0.33 20.0 7.6 46 2.18 DA2005B DA2007B 0.39 < 0.001 0.16 1.53 10.2 <10 120 0.34 0.13 0.13 0.55 13.05 6.9 26 0.67 0.001 DA2008B 0.38 0.08 1.40 69.4 10 150 0.46 0.06 0.27 0.39 30.1 12.9 82 3.04 0.47 0.006 0.19 0.96 338 10 160 0.92 0.08 0.36 0.45 49.2 15.7 51 DA2009B 6.44 DA2010B 0.37 0.007 0.25 2.50 71.5 10 180 0.76 0.16 0.21 0.19 26.9 14.1 60 2.52 0.001 0.05 1.26 30.5 120 0.23 0.08 0.22 17.55 7.7 46 1.44 DA2011B 0.41 <10 0.14 30.8 0.30 6.2 32 DA2012B 0.56 0.012 0.17 1.21 <10 100 0.12 0.14 0.14 19.30 1.28 DA2013B 0.54 0.001 0.08 1.06 18.5 <10 130 0.24 0.09 0.18 0.13 16.25 6.3 34 1.62 0.51 0.001 0.16 1.25 15.7 210 0.39 0.06 0.23 0.05 7.6 47 1.91 DA2014B <10 18.45 13.1 74 2.40 DA2015B 0.38 0.015 0.06 1.72 19.0 <10 170 0.46 0.11 0.16 0.13 19.50 0.42 0.001 0.04 2.10 12.2 <10 380 0.50 0.11 0.22 0.07 24.8 12.0 95 3.04 DA2016B 0.36 0.013 0.03 20.2 150 0.38 0.14 0.11 0.09 18.95 10.4 61 1.90 DA2017B 1.39 <10 0.26 0.003 0.03 1.23 7.1 80 0.19 0.12 22 0.75 DA2018B <10 0.10 0.12 12.85 5.0 DA2019B 0.28 0.001 0.03 0.71 5.5 70 0.12 0.15 12.80 19 0.68 <10 0.10 0.13 3.8 0.71 7.5 22.0 4.2 21 DA2020B 0.38 0.041 0.04 <10 140 0.20 0.07 0.22 0.05 0.84 DA2021B 0.42 0.001 0.01 0.77 6.1 <10 90 0.17 0.07 0.18 0.05 12.70 3.7 17 1.04 0.005 0.02 0.68 5.5 150 0.17 0.08 0.25 15.45 5.9 13 1.57 DA2022B 0.51 <10 0.04 0.39 0.029 0.04 1.08 6.8 <10 190 0.32 0.06 0.32 0.04 24.0 5.3 27 5.28 DA2023B 0.39 0.019 0.02 0.62 4.4 120 0.22 0.08 0.24 19.55 4.5 15 1.67 DA2024B <10 0.03 17.75 0.009 0.90 7.1 0.27 0.31 0.05 3.9 23 4.37 DA2025B 0.47 0.04 <10 200 0.06 0.56 0.036 0.02 0.64 2.2 110 0.05 0.23 0.04 13.60 2.5 12 0.84 DA2026B <10 0.11 0.43 0.001 0.13 1.71 105.5 <10 280 0.69 0.13 0.28 0.50 28.3 16.7 69 5.69 DA2027B DA2028B 0.30 0.001 0.12 2.10 37.0 10 450 0.60 0.15 0.34 0.31 37.4 14.5 89 8.69 DA2029B 0.39 0.002 0.04 1.54 149.0 <10 210 0.70 0.16 0.20 0.33 24.2 16.4 55 5.01 0.43 0.001 0.09 1.57 68.0 <10 220 0.52 0.15 0.19 0.29 20.5 12.0 48 2.91 DA2030B DA2031B 0.29 0.003 0.65 2.27 50.2 <10 260 0.81 0.25 0.16 0.47 17.60 11.4 44 2.46 0.31 0.010 0.02 1.03 190 0.18 0.10 0.24 0.05 16.35 6.0 25 2 20 DA2032B 6.6 <10 0.005 7.5 210 27 3.37 DA2033B 0.37 0.02 1.26 <10 0.38 0.09 0.30 0.05 20.1 7.1 DA2035B 0.42 0.003 0.02 1.24 8.8 <10 180 0.32 0.11 0.36 0.03 19.55 6.7 25 2.76 6.7 28 DA2043B 0.48 0.033 0.04 0.80 9.7 <10 170 0.30 0.08 0.27 0.05 27.0 4.18 DA2046B 0.49 0.017 0.04 0.79 13.8 <10 150 0.29 0.08 0.36 0.07 19.60 7.3 17 3.38 0.45 0.004 0.10 1.03 4.9 <10 270 0.37 0.07 0.46 0.24 36.0 9.3 16 1.56 DA5001 0.34 0.002 0.13 5.6 490 0.61 0.12 0.53 0.41 60.7 6.6 13 4.46 DA5002 1.11 <10 0.59 0.011 3.5 170 0.32 0.07 0.42 34.2 5.9 16 1.53 DA5003 0.10 1.00 <10 0.17 0.004 0.06 0.85 4.3 170 0.29 0.36 7.0 17 DA5004 0.57 <10 0.06 0.12 31.7 0.61 0.92 2.6 26.3 1.57 DA5005 0.57 0.010 0.08 10 140 0.19 0.05 0.43 0.17 5.9 13 DA5006 0.62 0.006 0.13 0.97 3.4 10 210 0.31 0.08 0.43 0.14 40.1 4.5 12 3.23 DA5007 0.42 0.009 0.17 1.21 5.3 10 540 0.62 0.15 0.54 0.26 63.3 5.7 15 4.59

0.24

0.001

0.04

1.80

9.2

10

140

0.34

0.17

0.15

0.08

15.00

9.4

32

1.33

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 2 - B Total # Pages: 3 (A - D) Plus Appendix Pages Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017 Account: PRIGLE

Project: DA

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units	AuME-TL43 Cu ppm	AuME-TL43 Fe %	AuME-TL43 Ga ppm	AuME-TL43 Ge ppm	AuME-TL43 Hf ppm	AuME-TL43 Hg ppm	AuME-TL43 In ppm	AuME-TL43 K %	AuME-TL43 La ppm	AuME-TL43 Li ppm	AuME-TL43 Mg %	AuME-TL43 Mn ppm	AuME-TL43 Mo ppm	AuME-TL43 Na %	AuME-TL43 Nb ppm
Sample Description	LOR	0.2	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.005	0.01	0.2	0.1	0.01	5	0.05	0.01	0.05
DA2004B		20.7	3.17	8.49	< 0.05	<0.02	0.01	0.029	0.10	9.5	15.2	0.50	359	2.16	0.02	1.02
DA2005B		28.5	2.95	6.26	<0.05	0.03	0.02	0.029	0.20	10.8	8.3	0.46	232	2.54	0.02	0.78
DA2007B		12.6	2.44	5.02	<0.05	0.03	0.01	0.021	0.05	6.8	9.5	0.37	208	1.32	0.01	0.75
DA2008B		47.7	4.27	5.83	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.047	0.27	15.3	7.9	0.78	467	3.69	0.01	0.64
DA2009B		69.2	5.64	4.10	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.051	0.21	24.5	4.9	0.38	560	5.07	0.01	0.37
DA2010B		34.7	4.05	6.85	<0.05	0.07	0.06	0.041	0.21	13.7	15.2	0.66	431	2.42	0.01	0.97
DA2010B DA2011B		21.5	2.74	6.25	<0.05	0.02	0.01	0.023	0.20	9.4	9.0	0.58	333	1.80	0.01	0.78
DA2012B		15.4	2.66	5.38	<0.05	0.02	0.02	0.019	0.11	9.9	10.4	0.40	222	1.15	0.01	0.66
DA2013B		15.4	2.33	4.97	<0.05	0.02	0.02	0.019	0.15	8.3	9.1	0.47	267	1.57	0.01	0.86
DA2014B		25.4	2.86	4.69	0.05	<0.02	0.02	0.024	0.26	10.1	9.3	0.59	226	0.99	0.01	0.62
DA2015B		36.0	3.79	7.59	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.031	0.41	9.8	17.3	0.87	399	1.13	0.01	0.68
DA2013B DA2016B		26.8	4.04	10.10	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.031	0.44	14.0	16.5	1.28	324	0.85	0.01	0.48
DA2017B		32.6	3.49	7.31	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.025	0.27	9.5	9.1	0.71	242	0.89	0.01	0.62
DA2018B		9.4	2.41	5.42	<0.05	<0.02	0.01	0.015	0.03	6.7	10.3	0.24	199	0.91	0.01	0.64
DA2019B		8.0	2.17	5.86	< 0.05	< 0.02	0.01	0.012	0.05	6.6	5.1	0.17	180	1.00	0.01	0.50
DA2020B		8.0	2.41	3.13	< 0.05	<0.02	0.01	0.014	0.05	11.8	7.8	0.27	185	0.40	0.01	0.52
DA2021B		6.7	1.78	3.85	<0.05	<0.02	0.01	0.013	0.05	6.6	7.2	0.29	137	0.56	0.01	0.53
DA2022B		8.5	1.52	2.68	<0.05	<0.02	0.02	0.014	0.06	8.4	5.5	0.25	280	0.36	0.01	0.46
DA2023B		10.9	2.46	4.55	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.025	0.17	14.1	10.9	0.47	213	0.44	0.01	0.75
DA2024B		6.3	1.66	2.51	< 0.05	<0.02	0.02	0.013	0.05	10.2	5.7	0.24	222	0.32	0.01	0.37
DA2025B		11.1	1.82	3.36	< 0.05	<0.02	0.08	0.019	0.10	9.8	8.1	0.34	152	0.36	0.01	0.49
DA2026B		5.7	0.84	2.41	< 0.05	< 0.02	0.02	0.009	0.05	7.6	7.0	0.25	99	0.16	0.01	0.41
DA2027B		41.4	4.64	7.49	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.064	0.29	13.1	12.7	0.81	899	2.65	0.02	1.35
DA2028B		48.9	4.71	9.39	0.52	0.04	0.02	0.057	0.51	18.2	19.0	1.22	485	1.76	0.01	2.09
DA2029B		40.9	4.29	6.18	0.39	0.03	0.01	0.038	0.39	12.2	16.0	0.77	396	2.98	0.01	0.83
DA2030B		27.1	3.27	6.50	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.030	0.36	10.4	16.9	0.78	366	2.00	0.01	1.12
DA2031B		29.8	3.66	6.62	< 0.05	0.05	0.06	0.037	0.11	9.1	14.5	0.49	392	2.40	0.01	0.92
DA2032B		7.7	2.04	4.82	< 0.05	0.03	0.01	0.016	0.10	8.4	13.3	0.43	216	0.61	0.01	0.80
DA2033B		10.5	2.38	4.89	< 0.05	0.02	0.03	0.023	0.10	9.7	17.0	0.48	282	0.55	0.01	0.65
DA2035B		11.6	2.35	4.92	< 0.05	< 0.02	0.02	0.019	0.12	10.6	15.7	0.45	271	0.58	0.01	0.72
DA2043B		10.9	3.40	3.78	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.019	0.10	15.3	8.8	0.31	233	0.45	0.01	0.48
DA2046B		13.7	2.41	3.12	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.019	0.13	9.8	9.0	0.35	557	0.40	0.01	0.48
DA5001		13.2	1.74	3.28	0.05	0.02	0.10	0.017	0.06	22.5	9.5	0.33	1960	0.35	0.02	0.45
DA5002		12.2	1.85	3.89	0.11	0.03	0.18	0.021	0.10	53.8	9.0	0.23	853	0.41	0.02	0.49
DA5003		12.1	1.51	3.28	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.016	0.05	20.4	9.3	0.34	226	0.30	0.02	0.57
DA5004		11.7	1.61	2.86	0.06	0.02	0.05	0.014	0.04	21.2	6.0	0.22	404	0.33	0.02	0.47
DA5005		11.2	1.60	3.08	0.05	< 0.02	0.05	0.013	0.05	13.9	7.2	0.38	248	0.29	0.05	0.46
DA5006		11.4	1.26	2.88	0.06	< 0.02	0.12	0.013	0.07	28.2	9.1	0.27	209	0.30	0.05	0.46
DA5007		15.6	1.90	3.96	0.11	0.03	0.19	0.024	0.11	60.0	7.3	0.26	506	0.43	0.04	0.61
DA3001B		16.4	3.22	6.65	< 0.05	0.09	0.05	0.026	0.06	7.3	14.3	0.45	338	1.04	0.01	1.27

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

Project: DA

	Method	AuME-TL43														
	Analyte	Ni	Р	Pb	Rb	Re	S	Sb	Sc	Se	Sn	Sr	Ta	Te	Th	Ti
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%							
Sample Description	LOR	0.2	10	0.2	0.1	0.001	0.01	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.01	0.01	0.2	0.005
DA2004B		22.6	470	8.2	21.3	<0.001	0.03	0.53	4.3	0.4	0.6	17.9	<0.01	0.04	2.0	0.090
DA2005B		33.1	670	6.3	18.4	< 0.001	0.05	0.84	5.8	0.6	0.5	18.4	< 0.01	0.04	3.0	0.075
DA2007B		15.3	410	8.1	8.5	< 0.001	0.01	0.46	2.7	0.3	0.5	13.9	< 0.01	0.04	1.7	0.036
DA2008B		56.7	1020	8.6	23.8	< 0.001	0.04	3.28	10.2	1.2	0.5	16.8	< 0.01	0.08	4.0	0.123
DA2009B		68.5	1440	19.7	18.9	< 0.001	0.01	16.05	11.5	1.9	0.4	22.9	<0.01	0.13	5.6	0.049
DA2010B		44.9	740	9.8	19.9	<0.001	0.03	12.50	7.8	0.6	0.6	24.1	<0.01	0.07	4.0	0.073
DA2011B		25.2	470	5.9	18.6	<0.001	0.05	5.53	5.3	0.5	0.5	17.7	<0.01	0.05	2.2	0.099
DA2012B		18.6	390	7.2	14.4	<0.001	0.01	1.68	4.0	0.2	0.5	12.8	<0.01	0.03	2.5	0.067
DA2013B		20.4	300	6.9	19.0	<0.001	0.01	0.66	3.7	0.3	0.5	17.7	<0.01	0.04	1.8	0.084
DA2014B		33.0	520	4.3	19.5	<0.001	0.01	0.70	6.1	0.3	0.5	18.3	<0.01	0.03	2.0	0.085
DA2015B		59.4	550	6.0	28.2	<0.001	0.02	0.49	7.7	0.4	0.8	12.6	<0.01	0.05	2.5	0.121
DA2016B		63.0	400	5.3	34.8	< 0.001	0.01	0.34	11.4	0.3	0.9	18.2	< 0.01	0.06	2.8	0.177
DA2017B		49.2	360	5.1	22.8	< 0.001	0.01	0.54	6.5	0.3	0.7	13.4	< 0.01	0.06	2.7	0.114
DA2018B		11.4	350	6.4	6.5	<0.001	0.01	0.52	2.0	<0.2	0.5	11.1	< 0.01	0.03	1.2	0.042
DA2019B		9.5	310	5.6	10.6	<0.001	0.01	0.54	1.6	0.2	0.6	9.7	<0.01	0.03	0.6	0.060
DA2020B		9.6	240	4.1	6.0	<0.001	0.01	0.45	2.6	<0.2	0.3	13.1	<0.01	0.02	2.5	0.047
DA2021B		8.5	240	4.3	7.6	<0.001	<0.01	0.46	2.4	<0.2	0.5	10.1	<0.01	0.02	1.6	0.047
DA2022B		7.5	360	3.8	7.3	<0.001	0.01	0.47	2.4	<0.2	0.3	13.5	<0.01	0.01	1.3	0.033
DA2023B		12.2	440	4.7	18.9	<0.001	0.01	0.68	5.0	0.2	0.5	16.7	<0.01	0.01	3.0	0.069
DA2024B		7.8	380	3.6	5.4	<0.001	0.01	0.50	2.4	<0.2	0.3	12.8	<0.01	0.01	2.2	0.033
DA2025B		11.0	360	4.4	10.7	<0.001	0.01	0.90	3.4	0.2	0.3	17.2	<0.01	0.01	1.7	0.034
DA2026B		6.7	320	3.0	5.7	<0.001	0.01	0.25	1.8	<0.2	0.2	13.3	<0.01	<0.01	1.5	0.034
DA2027B		54.9	530	11.2	37.5	<0.001	0.02	1.86	11.8	0.6	1.1	24.5	<0.01	0.06	2.8	0.115
DA2028B		61.8	460	7.3	65.1	<0.001	0.02	0.60	14.7	0.7	1.4	29.0	<0.01	0.05	4.8	0.178
DA2029B		61.4	480	13.6	38.1	<0.001	0.02	1.02	7.8	0.5	0.8	16.5	<0.01	0.07	3.2	0.119
DA2030B		39.0	430	9.9	33.3	<0.001	0.03	0.69	6.4	0.5	0.8	17.5	<0.01	0.05	2.5	0.124
DA2031B		35.1	330	14.0	17.2	<0.001	0.01	1.22	6.2	0.3	0.7	15.6	<0.01	0.05	2.9	0.029
DA2032B		13.3	190	5.3	17.9	<0.001	<0.01	0.39	3.6	<0.2	0.5	16.6	<0.01	0.02	2.0	0.083
DA2033B		15.6	270	5.4	13.5	<0.001	0.01	0.65	5.0	<0.2	0.5	17.5	<0.01	0.02	2.2	0.068
DA2035B		12.8	290	5.6	13.6	<0.001	0.01	0.59	4.6	<0.2	0.5	21.9	<0.01	0.03	2.1	0.052
DA2043B		12.1	220	4.5	11.3	<0.001	0.01	0.79	5.7	<0.2	0.4	16.4	<0.01	0.02	3.2	0.050
DA2046B		10.3	450	4.2	13.1	< 0.001	0.01	1.59	5.8	<0.2	0.3	21.5	< 0.01	0.03	2.3	0.043
DA5001		10.2	650	5.7	8.6	< 0.001	0.04	0.32	4.3	0.3	0.3	39.9	< 0.01	0.02	2.2	0.028
DA5002		8.6	760	10.3	14.6	0.001	0.03	0.67	4.5	0.3	0.5	34.9	< 0.01	0.02	3.5	0.020
DA5003		9.2	690	5.5	8.3	0.001	0.04	0.29	4.2	0.3	0.4	31.3	<0.01	0.02	2.6	0.035
DA5004		9.6	700	4.1	6.0	<0.001	0.03	0.33	3.2	0.2	0.3	27.0	<0.01	0.01	1.6	0.028
DA5005		7.0	790	5.0	7.1	<0.001	0.05	0.20	3.4	0.2	0.3	27.2	<0.01	0.01	2.3	0.052
DA5006		6.4	530	6.0	11.3	<0.001	0.07	0.30	2.5	<0.2	0.4	44.8	<0.01	0.01	2.0	0.016
DA5007		8.0	760	14.3	15.5	<0.001	0.06	0.80	4.2	0.2	0.6	35.6	<0.01	0.02	4.6	0.014
DA3001B		14.8	320	9.4	12.3	<0.001	<0.01	0.92	2.8	0.2	0.8	16.1	<0.01	0.04	2.7	0.070

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 2 - D
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

CERTIFICATE OF	212Υ ΙΔΙΛΔ	WH17195229
	TINTLISIS	VVIII/ 133223

		AuMF_TL43	AuMF_TL43	AuME-TL43	ΔιιMF_TI 43	AuMF_TL43	AuME-TL43	AuME-TL43	
	Method Analyte	TI	U	V	W	Y	Zn	Zr	
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	
Sample Description	LOR	0.02	0.05	1	0.05	0.05	2	0.5	
DA2004B		0.16	0.45	97	0.21	3.06	71	0.7	
DA2005B		0.19	0.69	107	0.36	6.52	91	1.5	
DA2007B		0.08	0.38	60	0.19	2.27	65	1.0	
DA2008B		0.31	0.86	145	0.12	11.15	163	0.8	
DA2009B		0.24	1.02	121	0.12	15.65	216	1.1	
DA2010B		0.21	0.68	103	0.19	6.98	100	2.7	
DA2011B		0.14	0.42	101	0.16	3.82	73	0.7	
DA2012B		0.11	0.42	72	0.24	4.06	50	0.7	
DA2013B		0.13	0.35	70	0.16	3.49	49	0.6	
DA2014B		0.16	0.45	77	0.12	5.48	60	0.5	
DA2015B		0.17	0.48	104	0.18	5.21	72	1.7	
DA2016B		0.17	0.45	115	0.12	5.77	50	1.6	
DA2017B		0.13	0.44	94	0.20	3.63	55	1.6	
DA2018B		0.07	0.28	62	0.15	1.95	37	<0.5	
DA2019B		0.07	0.26	65	0.17	1.75	57	<0.5	
DA2020B		0.04	0.43	64	0.26	4.52	31	<0.5	
DA2021B		0.06	0.23	46	0.19	2.33	29	0.6	
DA2022B		0.06	0.25	34	0.13	4.32	27	<0.5	
DA2023B		0.16	0.41	58	0.18	8.17	48	0.9	
DA2024B		0.05	0.31	39	0.20	4.06	24	<0.5	
DA2025B		0.13	0.40	42	0.16	4.60	35	<0.5	
DA2026B		0.04	0.23	21	0.14	2.76	20	<0.5	
DA2027B		0.80	0.82	106	0.14	8.48	167	0.9	
DA2028B		0.40	0.98	118	0.16	12.40	105	1.5	
DA2029B		0.41	0.60	87	0.16	5.49	150	1.7	
DA2030B		0.25	0.51	80	0.21	4.55	93	0.9	
DA2031B		0.24	0.66	71	0.14	4.12	114	2.2	
DA2032B		0.09	0.29	57	0.21	3.37	38	1.3	
DA2033B		0.11	0.36	56	0.18	4.40	46	0.6	
DA2035B		0.13	0.38	57	0.21	4.61	39	0.5	
DA2043B		0.17	0.49	89	0.45	6.88	35	<0.5	
DA2046B		0.10	0.41	55	0.25	4.74	39	0.6	
DA5001		0.15	2.51	41	0.10	12.35	44	<0.5	
DA5002		0.25	2.54	36	0.19	27.5	56	<0.5	
DA5003		0.11	2.11	41	0.23	10.55	41	<0.5	
DA5004		0.06	0.70	36	0.17	11.90	34	0.5	
DA5005		0.09	0.92	48	0.25	7.87	44	<0.5	
DA5006		0.18	3.08	25	0.14	12.10	35	<0.5	
DA5007		0.25	2.80	34	0.34	30.4	54	0.5	
DA3001B		0.10	0.41	71	0.22	2.47	52	3.2	

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



DA3009B

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH17195229

0.08

30.9

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

21

5.7

3.52

Project: DA

0.46

0.14

0.15

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	AuME-TL43 Au ppm 0.001	AuME-TL43 Ag ppm 0.01	AuME-TL43 Al % 0.01	AuME-TL43 As ppm 0.1	AuME-TL43 B ppm 10	AuME-TL43 Ba ppm 10	AuME-TL43 Be ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 Bi ppm 0.01	AuME-TL43 Ca % 0.01	AuME-TL43 Cd ppm 0.01	AuME-TL43 Ce ppm 0.02	AuME-TL43 Co ppm 0.1	AuME-TL43 Cr ppm 1	AuME-TL43 Cs ppm 0.05
DA3002B		0.26	0.001	0.08	2.50	12.3	10	140	0.50	0.20	0.15	0.14	20.7	10.4	37	1.76
DA3003B		0.23	0.001	0.05	1.10	7.3	10	80	0.19	0.19	0.10	0.10	15.40	5.3	20	1.12
DA3004B		0.26	0.001	0.09	1.95	8.6	10	120	0.34	0.16	0.14	0.11	17.05	7.3	30	1.16
DA3005B		0.27	0.001	0.04	1.84	11.9	10	170	0.39	0.14	0.14	0.12	18.65	8.5	26	1.41
DA3006B		0.29	<0.001	0.03	1.55	12.7	<10	160	0.33	0.16	0.19	0.11	19.70	6.2	25	1.39
DA3007B		0.34	0.001	0.07	1.71	10.5	10	140	0.38	0.14	0.18	0.09	20.2	7.4	28	1.24
DA3008B		0.30	0.001	0.08	1.77	8.6	10	120	0.41	0.12	0.13	0.07	19.40	7.5	25	1.64

0.37

0.001

0.10

1.54

11.0

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH17195229

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	AuME-TL43 Cu ppm 0.2	AuME-TL43 Fe % 0.01	AuME-TL43 Ga ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 Ge ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 Hf ppm 0.02	AuME-TL43 Hg ppm 0.01	AuME-TL43 In ppm 0.005	AuME-TL43 K % 0.01	AuME-TL43 La ppm 0.2	AuME-TL43 Li ppm 0.1	AuME-TL43 Mg % 0.01	AuME-TL43 Mn ppm 5	AuME-TL43 Mo ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 Na % 0.01	AuME-TL43 Nb ppm 0.05
DA3002B		16.7	3.53	7.16	<0.05	0.11	0.05	0.036	0.11	9.9	18.2	0.54	314	1.00	0.01	1.42
DA3003B		9.8	2.51	7.55	< 0.05	0.03	0.02	0.016	0.05	7.9	7.4	0.21	339	1.18	0.01	0.99
DA3004B		15.9	2.92	6.71	< 0.05	0.06	0.05	0.023	0.07	8.2	12.4	0.42	196	0.94	0.01	1.21
DA3005B		15.2	3.24	6.55	< 0.05	0.07	0.08	0.027	0.08	8.7	16.8	0.43	239	0.90	0.01	1.35
DA3006B		19.4	3.32	7.78	< 0.05	0.03	0.04	0.025	0.09	9.7	14.9	0.39	210	0.96	0.01	1.07
DA3007B		16.4	2.95	6.10	<0.05	0.05	0.04	0.024	0.07	9.8	17.0	0.43	203	0.78	0.01	0.82
DA3008B		13.9	2.60	5.39	< 0.05	0.07	0.09	0.022	0.07	9.4	14.1	0.40	202	0.70	0.01	0.92
DA3009B		13.6	2.76	6.27	< 0.05	< 0.02	0.50	0.025	0.09	13.8	12.3	0.34	219	0.85	0.04	0.99



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH17195229

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - D)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017
Account: PRIGLE

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	AuME-TL43 Ni ppm 0.2	AuME-TL43 P ppm 10	AuME-TL43 Pb ppm 0.2	AuME-TL43 Rb ppm 0.1	AuME-TL43 Re ppm 0.001	AuME-TL43 S % 0.01	AuME-TL43 Sb ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 Sc ppm 0.1	AuME-TL43 Se ppm 0.2	AuME-TL43 Sn ppm 0.2	AuME-TL43 Sr ppm 0.2	AuME-TL43 Ta ppm 0.01	AuME-TL43 Te ppm 0.01	AuME-TL43 Th ppm 0.2	AuME-TL43 Ti % 0.005
DA3002B		21.0	350	9.8	15.9	<0.001	0.01	1.04	4.2	0.3	0.7	15.8	<0.01	0.05	4.5	0.081
DA3003B		8.7	390	9.4	14.1	< 0.001	< 0.01	4.06	1.9	< 0.2	0.8	10.2	< 0.01	0.04	2.3	0.074
DA3004B		15.0	360	8.2	10.9	< 0.001	< 0.01	3.76	3.3	0.3	0.7	15.7	< 0.01	0.04	2.9	0.069
DA3005B		15.2	330	7.5	13.1	< 0.001	< 0.01	20.9	3.1	0.2	0.7	18.3	< 0.01	0.04	3.6	0.059
DA3006B		13.7	350	8.7	14.8	<0.001	<0.01	17.75	3.2	0.2	0.7	23.2	<0.01	0.04	3.5	0.064
DA3007B		15.8	340	8.0	13.9	<0.001	<0.01	9.25	3.3	0.2	0.6	19.7	<0.01	0.04	3.9	0.069
DA3008B		13.3	250	7.1	12.7	< 0.001	< 0.01	11.40	3.1	0.2	0.6	14.3	< 0.01	0.03	3.9	0.060
DA3009B		11.0	320	20.6	14.2	< 0.001	0.03	25.3	3.4	0.2	0.9	16.2	< 0.01	0.03	3.5	0.040



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: 3 - D Total # Pages: 3 (A - D) Plus Appendix Pages Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017

Account: PRIGLE

(- 1 – –)									CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH17195229
Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	AuME-TL43 TI ppm 0.02	AuME-TL43 U ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 V ppm 1	AuME-TL43 W ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 Y ppm 0.05	AuME-TL43 Zn ppm 2	AuME-TL43 Zr ppm 0.5	
DA3002B DA3003B DA3004B DA3005B DA3006B		0.13 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.11	0.58 0.37 0.48 0.62 0.60	69 68 66 63 67	0.25 0.18 0.22 0.28 0.22	3.93 2.08 3.16 3.34 3.43	68 36 48 46 47	3.7 1.4 2.3 2.6 1.6	
DA3007B DA3008B DA3009B		0.10 0.10 0.17	0.51 0.56 1.07	60 54 55	0.21 0.23 0.39	4.09 3.61 7.51	45 43 56	2.0 2.6 <0.5	

^{*****} See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****



To: GLEN PRIOR
793 BIRCH AVENUE
SHERWOOD PARK AB T8A 1X2

Page: Appendix 1 Total # Appendix Pages: 1 Finalized Date: 2-OCT-2017

Account: PRIGLE

CERTIFICATE	\cap	VVIVI ACIC	WH17195229
CERTIFICATE	UГ	AIVALISIS	WHI/190229

	CERTIFICATE COMMENTS	
	LABORATORY ADDRESSES	
Applies to Method:	Processed at ALS Whitehorse located at 78 Mt. Sima Rd, Whitehorse, YT, Canada. LOG-22 SCR-41 WEI-21	
Applies to Method:	Processed at ALS Vancouver located at 2103 Dollarton Hwy, North Vancouver, BC, Canada. AuME-TL43	

Appendix 8

Expenditures on LEE Claims

Note: Only costs applicable to claims LEE 1 to LEE 4 are included.

Expenditures	Subtotal
Deale and seil seventings 5 days of \$500/days	ć2 F00 00
Rock and soil sampling: 5 days x \$500/day	\$2,500.00
Rock geochemical analyses: 25 samples x \$27.00	\$675.00
Sb assays: 16 samples x \$10.00	\$160.00
B-horizon soil geochemical analyses: 9 samples x \$38.00	\$342.00
C-horizon soil geochemical analyses: 9 samples x \$46.00	\$414.00
Report writing: 1 day x \$500	\$500.00
Daily Field Expenses: 5 days x \$100/day	\$500.00
Truck (4x4): 5 days x \$50.00/day	\$250.00
ATV: 5 days x \$40.00/day	\$200.00
Total	\$5,541.00

Dates of field work on claims LEE 1 to LEE 4:

2017_August_25

2017_August_28

2017_August_29

2017_August_30

2017_August_31